

(19)



(11)

EP 1 364 025 B1

(12)

EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION

(45) Date of publication and mention of the grant of the patent:
31.07.2013 Bulletin 2013/31

(51) Int Cl.:
C12N 15/12 ^(2006.01) **C12N 15/63** ^(2006.01)
C07K 14/435 ^(2006.01) **C07K 16/18** ^(2006.01)
A61K 48/00 ^(2006.01) **A61K 39/395** ^(2006.01)

(21) Application number: **02711634.2**

(86) International application number:
PCT/AU2002/000096

(22) Date of filing: **31.01.2002**

(87) International publication number:
WO 2002/061081 (08.08.2002 Gazette 2002/32)

(54) **A NOVEL GENE BNO1 MAPPING TO CHROMOSOME 16Q24.3**

NEUES, AUF CHROMOSOM 16Q24.3 KARTIERTES GEN BNO1

UNE NOUVELLE CARTOGRAPHIE DU GENE BNO1 AU CHROMOSOME 16Q24.3

(84) Designated Contracting States:
**AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU
 MC NL PT SE TR**

(30) Priority: **31.01.2001 AU PP278301**

(43) Date of publication of application:
26.11.2003 Bulletin 2003/48

(73) Proprietor: **Bionomics Limited
 Thebarton, S.A. 5031 (AU)**

(72) Inventors:

- **CALLEN, David, Frederick**
 Malvern, S.A. 5061 (AU)
- **POWELL, Jason, Anthony**
 Warradale, S.A. 5046 (AU)
- **KREMMIDIOTIS, Gabriel**
 Aberfoyle Park, S.A. 5159 (AU)
- **GARDNER, Alison, Elaine**
 North Brighton, S.A. 5048 (AU)
- **CRAWFORD, Joanna**
 Stirling, S.A. 5152 (AU)
- **BAIS, Anthony, John**
 Kurralta Park, S.A. 5037 (AU)
- **KOCHETKOVA, Marina**
 Medindie, S.A. 5081 (AU)

(74) Representative: **Chapman, Paul Gilmour et al**
Marks & Clerk LLP
Aurora
120 Bothwell Street
Glasgow G2 7JS (GB)

(56) References cited:
WO-A-01/53312 WO-A-02/081514

- **DROBNJAK MARIJA ET AL: "Altered expression of p27 and Skp2 proteins in prostate cancer of African-American patients." CLINICAL CANCER RESEARCH: AN OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR CANCER RESEARCH. UNITED STATES JUL 2003, vol. 9, no. 7, July 2003 (2003-07), pages 2613-2619, XP002271709 ISSN: 1078-0432**
- **DATABASE PROTEIN [Online] 15 September 1999 KOEHRER K. ET AL.: 'Homo sapiens mRNA; cDNA DKFZp434B027 (from clone DKFZp434B027) partial cds', XP008096945 Database accession no. (CAB55929) & DATABASE PIR [Online] 15 October 1999 KOEHRER K. ET AL.: 'Hypothetical protein DKFZp434B027.1 - human (fragment)' Database accession no. (T17239) & DATABASE EMBL [Online] Database accession no. (AL117444)**
- **DATABASE PROTEIN [Online] XP008096949 Database accession no. (AAH12748) & DATABASE GENBANK [Online] 20 September 2001 STRAUSBERG R.: 'Homo sapiens, clone MGC:15419 IMAGE:3958783, mRNA, complete cds' Database accession no. (BC012748)**
- **DATABASE PROTEIN [Online] XP008096946 Database accession no. (AAL55855) & DATABASE GENBANK [Online] 01 January 2002 ZHOUX.M. ET AL.: 'Homo sapiens pp2386 mRNA, complete cds' Database accession no. (AF318348)**

Note: Within nine months of the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent in the European Patent Bulletin, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to that patent, in accordance with the Implementing Regulations. Notice of opposition shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid. (Art. 99(1) European Patent Convention).

EP 1 364 025 B1

- DATABASE PROTEIN [Online] XP008096947
Database accession no. (BAA95069) &
DATABASE EMBL [Online] 30 April 2000 OSADA
N. ET AL.: 'Mus musculus brain cDNA, clone
MNCb-2609, similar to Homo sapiens mRNA;
cDNA DKFZp434B027' Database accession no.
(AB041586)

DescriptionTechnical Field

5 **[0001]** The present invention relates to a novel gene which has been identified at the distal tip of the long arm of chromosome 16 at 16q24.3. The BNO1 gene encodes a polypeptide that forms part of a ubiquitin-ligase complex involved in targeting proteins by ubiquitination for degradation by the proteasome. In view of the realisation that BNO1 is involved in ubiquitination and protein degradation, the invention is also concerned with the therapy of disorders associated with this process, such as cancer (in particular breast and prostate carcinoma), immune/inflammatory disease and neurological disease. In addition, the invention is concerned with the diagnosis of disorders associated with ubiquitination and the screening of drugs for therapeutic intervention in these disorders.

Background Art

15 **[0002]** The development of human carcinomas has been shown to arise from the accumulation of genetic changes involving both positive regulators of cell function (oncogenes) and negative regulators (tumour suppressor genes). For a normal somatic cell to evolve into a metastatic tumour it requires changes at the cellular level, such as immortalisation, loss of contact inhibition and invasive growth capacity, and changes at the tissue level, such as evasion of host immune responses and growth restraints imposed by surrounding cells, and the formation of a blood supply for the growing tumour.

20 **[0003]** Molecular genetic studies of colorectal carcinoma have provided substantial evidence that the generation of malignancy requires the sequential accumulation of a number of genetic changes within the same epithelial stem cell of the colon. For a normal colonic epithelial cell to become a benign adenoma, progress to intermediate and late adenomas, and finally become a malignant cell, inactivating mutations in tumour suppressor genes and activating mutations in proto-oncogenes are required (Fearon and Vogelstein, 1990).

25 **[0004]** The employment of a number of techniques, such as loss of heterozygosity (LOH), comparative genomic hybridisation (CGH) and cytogenetic studies of cancerous tissue, all of which exploit chromosomal abnormalities associated with the affected cell, has aided in the identification of a number of tumour suppressor genes and oncogenes associated with a range of tumour types.

30 **[0005]** In one aspect, studies of cancers such as retinoblastoma and colon carcinoma have supported the model that LOH is a specific event in the pathogenesis of cancer and has provided a mechanism in which to identify the cancer causing genes. This model is further highlighted in Von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) syndrome, a rare disorder that predisposes individuals to a variety of tumours including clear cell carcinomas of the kidneys and islet cell tumours of the pancreas. Both sporadic and inherited cases of the syndrome show LOH for the short arm of chromosome 3 and somatic translocations involving 3p in sporadic tumours, and genetic linkage to the same region in affected families has also been observed. The VHL tumour suppressor gene has since been identified from this region of chromosome 3 and mutations in it have been detected in 100% of patients who carry a clinical diagnosis of VHL disease. In addition, the VHL gene is inactivated in approximately 50-80% of the more common sporadic form of renal clear cell carcinoma.

35 **[0006]** The genetic determinants involved in breast cancer are not as well defined as that of colon cancer due in part to the histological stages of breast cancer development being less well characterised. However, as with colon carcinoma, it is believed that a number of genes need to become involved in a stepwise progression during breast tumourigenesis.

40 **[0007]** Certain women appear to be at an increased risk of developing breast cancer. Genetic linkage analysis has shown that 5 to 10% of all breast cancers are due to at least two autosomal dominant susceptibility genes. Generally, women carrying a mutation in a susceptibility gene develop breast cancer at a younger age compared to the general population, often have bilateral breast tumours, and are at an increased risk of developing cancers in other organs, particularly carcinoma of the ovary.

45 **[0008]** Genetic linkage analysis on families showing a high incidence of early-onset breast cancer (before the age of 46) was successful in mapping the first susceptibility gene, *BRCA1*, to chromosome 17q21 (Hall *et al.*, 1990). Subsequent to this, the *BRCA2* gene was mapped to chromosome 13q12-q13 (Wooster *et al.*, 1994) with this gene conferring a higher incidence of male breast cancer and a lower incidence of ovarian cancer when compared to *BRCA1*.

50 **[0009]** Both *BRCA1* and *BRCA2* have since been cloned (Miki *et al.*, 1994; Wooster *et al.*, 1995) and numerous mutations have been identified in these genes in susceptible individuals with familial cases of breast cancer.

55 **[0010]** Additional inherited breast cancer syndromes exist, however they are rare. Inherited mutations in the *TP53* gene have been identified in individuals with Li-Fraumeni syndrome, a familial cancer resulting in epithelial neoplasms occurring at multiple sites including the breast. Similarly, germline mutations in the *MMC4C1/PTEN* gene involved in Cowden's disease and the ataxia telangiectasia (AT) gene have been shown to confer an increased risk of developing breast cancer, among other clinical manifestations, but together account for only a small percentage of families with an inherited predisposition to breast cancer.

[0011] Somatic mutations in the *TP53* gene have been shown to occur in a high percentage of individuals with sporadic

breast cancer. However, although LOH has been observed at the *BRCA1* and *BRCA2* loci at a frequency of 30 to 40% in sporadic cases (Cleton-Jansen *et al.*, 1995; Saito *et al.*, 1993), there is virtually no sign of somatic mutations in the retained allele of these two genes in sporadic cancers (Futreal *et al.*, 1994; Miki *et al.*, 1996). Recent data suggests that DNA methylation of the promoter sequence of these genes may be an important mechanism of down-regulation. The use of both restriction fragment length polymorphisms and small tandem repeat polymorphic markers has identified numerous regions of allelic imbalance in breast cancer suggesting the presence of additional genes, which may be implicated in breast cancer. Data compiled from more than 30 studies reveals the loss of DNA from at least 11 chromosome arms at a frequency of more than 25%, with regions such as 16q and 17p affected in more than 50% of tumours (Devilee and Cornelisse, 1994; Brenner and Aldaz, 1995). However only some of these regions are known to harbour tumour suppressor genes shown to be mutated in individuals with both sporadic (*TP53* and *RB* genes) and familial (*TP53*, *RB*, *BRCA1*, and *BRCA2* genes) forms of breast cancer.

[0012] Cytogenetic studies have implicated loss of the long arm of chromosome 16 as an early event in breast carcinogenesis since it is found in tumours with few or no other cytogenetic abnormalities. Alterations in chromosome 1 and 16 have also been seen in several cases of ductal carcinoma *in situ* (DCIS), the preinvasive stage of ductal breast carcinoma. In addition, LOH studies on DCIS samples identified loss of 16q markers in 29 to 89% of the cases tested (Chen *et al.*, 1996; Radford *et al.*, 1995). In addition, examination of tumours from other tissue types have indicated that 16q LOH is also frequently seen in prostate, liver, ovarian and primitive neuroectodermal carcinomas. Together, these findings suggest the presence of a gene mapping to the long arm of chromosome 16 that is critically involved in the early development of a large proportion of breast cancers as well as cancers from other tissue types, but to date no such gene has been identified.

Disclosure of the Invention

[0013] The present invention provides an isolated BNO1 nucleic acid molecule mapping to chromosome 16q24.3 comprising the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 1 or 3.

[0014] It also provides an isolated BNO1 nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 1 or 3 which encodes a polypeptide that forms part of a ubiquitin-ligase complex involved in targeting proteins by ubiquitination for degradation by the proteasome.

[0015] The invention also encompasses an isolated BNO1 nucleic acid molecule that is at least 95% identical to a DNA molecule consisting of the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 1 or 3 and which encodes a polypeptide that forms part of a ubiquitin-ligase complex involved in targeting proteins by ubiquitination for degradation by the proteasome.

[0016] Any one of the polynucleotide variants described above can encode an amino acid sequence, which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of BNO1.

[0017] Typically, sequence identity is calculated using the BLASTN algorithm with the BLOSSUM62 default matrix.

[0018] The invention also encompasses an isolated BNO1 nucleic acid molecule that encodes a polypeptide that forms part of a ubiquitin-ligase complex involved in protein degradation through ubiquitination, and which hybridizes under stringent conditions with a DNA molecule consisting of the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 1 or 3.

[0019] Under stringent conditions, hybridization will most preferably occur at 42°C in 750 mM NaCl, 75 mM trisodium citrate, 2% SDS, 50% formamide, 1X Denhart's, 10% (w/v) dextran sulphate and 100 µg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA. Useful variations on these conditions will be readily apparent to those skilled in the art. The washing steps which follow hybridization most preferably occur at 65°C in 15 mM NaCl, 1.5 mM trisodium citrate, and 1% SDS. Additional variations on these conditions will be readily apparent to those skilled in the art.

[0020] The invention also provides an isolated BNO1 nucleic acid molecule which encodes a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 2 or 4.

[0021] Preferably, sequence identity is determined using the BLASTP algorithm with the BLOSSUM62 default matrix.

[0022] We also disclose an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising exons 1 to 9 or exons 1, 2, 2.5, and 3 to 9 identified in the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 1 and 3 respectively.

[0023] Still further, there is provided an isolated nucleic acid molecule consisting of the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 1 or 3.

[0024] We also disclose an isolated nucleic acid molecule consisting of the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1 from base 4 to base 1,621 or set forth in SEQ ID NO: 3 from base 4 to base 1,708.

[0025] We also disclose an isolated gene comprising the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 1 or 3 and BNO1 control elements.

[0026] Preferably, the BNO1 control elements are those which mediate expression in breast, prostate, liver and ovarian tissue.

[0027] The nucleotide sequences of the present invention can be engineered using methods accepted in the art so as to alter BNO1-encoding sequences for a variety of purposes. These include, but are not limited to, modification of

the cloning, processing, and/or expression of the gene product. PCR reassembly of gene fragments and the use of synthetic oligonucleotides allow the engineering of BNO1 nucleotide sequences. For example, oligonucleotide-mediated site-directed mutagenesis can introduce mutations that create new restriction sites, alter glycosylation patterns and produce splice variants etc.

5 **[0028]** As a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, a number of polynucleotide sequences encoding BNO1, some that may have minimal similarity to the polynucleotide sequences of any known and naturally occurring gene, may be produced. Thus, we also disclose each and every possible variation of polynucleotide sequence that could be made by selecting combinations based on possible codon choices. These combinations are made in accordance with the standard triplet genetic code as applied to the polynucleotide sequence of naturally occurring BNO1, and all such variations are to be considered as being specifically disclosed.

10 **[0029]** The polynucleotides of this invention include RNA, cDNA, genomic DNA, synthetic forms, and mixed polymers, both sense and antisense strands, and may be chemically or biochemically modified, or may contain non-natural or derivatised nucleotide bases as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art. Such modifications include labels, methylation, intercalators, alkylators and modified linkages. In some instances it may be advantageous to produce nucleotide sequences encoding BNO1 or its derivatives possessing a substantially different codon usage than that of the naturally occurring BNO1. For example, codons may be selected to increase the rate of expression of the peptide in a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host corresponding with the frequency that particular codons are utilized by the host. Other reasons to alter the nucleotide sequence encoding BNO1 and its derivatives without altering the encoded amino acid sequences include the production of RNA transcripts having more desirable properties, such as a greater half-life, than transcripts produced from the naturally occurring sequence.

15 **[0030]** The invention also encompasses production of DNA molecules, which encode BNO1 and its derivatives, or fragments thereof, entirely by synthetic chemistry. Synthetic sequences may be inserted into expression vectors and cell systems that contain the necessary elements for transcriptional and translational control of the inserted coding sequence in a suitable host. These elements may include regulatory sequences, promoters, 5' and 3' untranslated regions and specific initiation signals (such as an ATG initiation codon and Kozak consensus sequence) which allow more efficient translation of sequences encoding BNO1. In cases where the complete BNO1 coding sequence including its initiation codon and upstream regulatory sequences are inserted into the appropriate expression vector, additional control signals may not be needed. However, in cases where only coding sequence, or a fragment thereof, is inserted, exogenous translational control signals as described above should be provided by the vector. Such signals may be of various origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of enhancers appropriate for the particular host cell system used (Scharf et al., 1994).

25 **[0031]** The present invention allows for the preparation of purified BNO1 polypeptide or protein, from the polynucleotides of the present invention or variants thereof. In order to do this, host cells may be transfected with a DNA molecule as described above. Typically said host cells are transfected with an expression vector comprising a DNA molecule according to the invention. A variety of expression vector/host systems may be utilized to contain and express sequences encoding BNO1. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with plasmid or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with viral expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus); or mouse or other animal or human tissue cell systems. Mammalian cells can also be used to express the BNO1 protein using various expression vectors including plasmid, cosmid and viral systems such as adenoviral, retroviral or vaccinia virus expression systems. The invention is not limited by the host cell employed.

30 **[0032]** The polynucleotide sequences, or variants thereof, of the present invention can be stably expressed in cell lines to allow long term production of recombinant proteins in mammalian systems. Sequences encoding BNO1 can be transformed into cell lines using expression vectors which may contain viral origins of replication and/or endogenous expression elements and a selectable marker gene on the same or on a separate vector. The selectable marker confers resistance to a selective agent, and its presence allows growth and recovery of cells which successfully express the introduced sequences. Resistant clones of stably transformed cells may be propagated using tissue culture techniques appropriate to the cell type.

35 **[0033]** The protein produced by a transformed cell may be secreted or retained intracellularly depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors containing polynucleotides which encode BNO1 may be designed to contain signal sequences which direct secretion of BNO1 through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane.

40 **[0034]** In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen for its ability to modulate expression of the inserted sequences or to process the expressed protein in the desired fashion. Such modifications of the polypeptide include, but are not limited to, acetylation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, and acylation. Post-translational cleavage of a "prepro" form of the protein may also be used to specify protein targeting, folding, and/or activity. Different host cells having specific cellular machinery and characteristic mechanisms for post-translational activities (e.g., CHO or HeLa cells), are available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) and may be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein.

[0035] When large quantities of BNO1 are needed such as for antibody production, vectors which direct high levels of expression of BNO1 may be used such as those containing the T5 or T7 inducible bacteriophage promoter. The present invention also includes the use of the expression systems described above in generating and isolating fusion proteins which contain important functional domains of the protein. These fusion proteins are used for binding, structural and functional studies as well as for the generation of appropriate antibodies.

[0036] In order to express and purify the protein as a fusion protein, the appropriate BNO1 cDNA sequence is inserted into a vector which contains a nucleotide sequence encoding another peptide (for example, glutathionine succinyl transferase). The fusion protein is expressed and recovered from prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells. The fusion protein can then be purified by affinity chromatography based upon the fusion vector sequence and the BNO1 protein obtained by enzymatic cleavage of the fusion protein.

[0037] Fragments of BNO1 may also be produced by direct peptide synthesis using solid-phase techniques. Automated synthesis may be achieved by using the ABI 431A Peptide Synthesizer (Perkin-Elmer). Various fragments of BNO1 may be synthesized separately and then combined to produce the full-length molecule.

[0038] According to the invention there is provided an isolated polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 2 or 4.

[0039] According to a still further aspect of the invention there is provided an isolated polypeptide, comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 2 or 4, that forms part of a ubiquitin-ligase complex involved in protein degradation through ubiquitination.

[0040] The invention also encompasses an isolated polypeptide that forms part of a ubiquitin-ligase complex involved in protein degradation through ubiquitination that has at least 95% identity with the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 2 or 4.

[0041] Preferably, sequence identity is determined using the BLASTP algorithm with the BLOSSUM62 default matrix.

[0042] Also envisaged is an isolated polypeptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 2 or 4.

[0043] In a further aspect of the invention there is provided a method of preparing a polypeptide as described above, comprising the steps of:

- (1) culturing the host cells under conditions effective for production of the polypeptide; and
- (2) harvesting the polypeptide.

[0044] Substantially purified BNO1 protein or fragments thereof can then be used in further biochemical analyses to establish secondary and tertiary structure for example by x-ray crystallography of BNO1 protein or by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR). Determination of structure allows for the rational design of pharmaceuticals to interact with the protein, alter protein charge configuration or charge interaction with other proteins, or to alter its function in the cell.

[0045] The BNO1 gene has been identified from a region of restricted LOH seen in breast and prostate cancer and appears to be down regulated in its expression in cancer cell lines derived from these tissues. In addition, chemical and structural similarity in the context of sequences and motifs, exists between regions of BNO1 and F-box proteins. F-box proteins are the substrate recognition components of one class of ubiquitin-E3 ligases, the so called "SCF" class, which are involved in the degradation of proteins through ubiquitination and subsequent proteolysis carried out by the proteasome. To date, proteins shown to be regulated by this mechanism include oncogenes, tumour suppressor genes, transcription factors and other signalling molecules. These proteins influence many cellular processes such as modulation of the immune and inflammatory responses, development and differentiation, as well as processes that are involved in cancer development such as cell-cycle regulation and apoptosis. BNO1 has also been shown to interact with Skp1, an essential component of SCF ubiquitin-E3 ligases.

[0046] A strong precedent for a tumour suppressor protein belonging to the ubiquitin-proteasome degradation system has previously been provided by the VHL gene. This gene has been demonstrated to associate with elongin C, elongin B, and cullin-2 in a complex termed VCB-CUL-2. This multiprotein complex exhibits structural and functional similarity to SCF ubiquitin ligases and has been shown to be involved in the ubiquitination of VHL substrates.

[0047] Collectively, this information suggests BNO1 is involved in the processes that lead to cancer, particularly breast and prostate carcinoma, most likely through its role in the ubiquitination of proteins involved in important cellular functions such as cell cycle regulation. As BNO1 is expressed in many tissue types, alterations in BNO1 function may also cause pathologies in these tissues through consequential abnormalities in the ubiquitination process.

[0048] With the identification of the BNO1 nucleotide and protein sequence, probes and antibodies raised to the gene can be used in a variety of hybridisation and immunological assays to screen for and detect the presence of either a normal or mutated gene or gene product. In addition the nucleotide and protein sequence of the BNO1 gene provided in this invention enables therapeutic methods for the treatment of all diseases associated with abnormalities of BNO1 function, including cancer, immune/inflammatory disease and neurological disorders, and also enables methods for the diagnosis or prognosis of all diseases associated with abnormalities of BNO1 function.

[0049] Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, cancers, immune/inflammatory disorders and neurological disorders. Cancers include adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the breast, prostate, liver, ovary, head and neck, heart, brain, pancreas, lung, skeletal muscle, kidney, colon, uterus, testis, adrenal gland, blood, germ cells, placenta, synovial membrane, tonsil, cervix, lymph tissue, skin, bladder, spinal cord, thyroid gland and stomach. Other cancers may include those of the bone, bone marrow, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, parathyroid, penis, salivary glands, spleen and thymus. Immune/inflammatory disorders include acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, cystic fibrosis, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjogren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of wound healing (eg scarring), cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma. Neurological disorders may include Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease.

[0050] In the treatment of diseases associated with decreased BNO1 expression and/or activity, it is desirable to increase the expression and/or activity of BNO1. In the treatment of disorders associated with increased BNO1 expression and/or activity, it is desirable to decrease the expression and/or activity of BNO1.

Enhancing BNO1 gene or protein function

[0051] Enhancing, stimulating or re-activating BNO1 gene or protein function can be achieved in a variety of ways. We also disclose the administration of an isolated DNA molecule, as described above, to a subject in need of such treatment may be initiated.

[0052] Typically, BNO1 is administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased activity and/or expression of BNO1.

[0053] In a further aspect, there is provided the use of an isolated DNA molecule, as described above, in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of a disorder associated with decreased activity and/or expression of BNO1.

[0054] Typically, a vector capable of expressing BNO1 or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased activity and/or expression of TSG18 including, but not limited to, those described above. Transducing retroviral vectors are often used for somatic cell gene therapy because of their high efficiency of infection and stable integration and expression. The full length BNO1 gene, or portions thereof, can be cloned into a retroviral vector and driven from its endogenous promoter or from the retroviral long terminal repeat or from a promoter specific for the target cell type of interest. Other viral vectors can be used and include, as is known in the art, adenoviruses, adeno-associated virus, vaccinia virus, papovaviruses, lentiviruses and retroviruses of avian, murine and human origin.

[0055] Gene therapy would be carried out according to established methods (Friedman, 1991; Culver, 1996). A vector containing a copy of the BNO1 gene linked to expression control elements and capable of replicating inside the cells is prepared. Alternatively the vector may be replication deficient and may require helper cells or helper virus for replication and virus production and use in gene therapy.

[0056] Gene transfer using non-viral methods of infection can also be used. These methods include direct injection of DNA, uptake of naked DNA in the presence of calcium phosphate, electroporation, protoplast fusion or liposome delivery. Gene transfer can also be achieved by delivery as a part of a human artificial chromosome or receptor-mediated gene transfer. This involves linking the DNA to a targeting molecule that will bind to specific cell-surface receptors to induce endocytosis and transfer of the DNA into mammalian cells. One such technique uses poly-L-lysine to link asialoglycoprotein to DNA. An adenovirus is also added to the complex to disrupt the lysosomes and thus allow the DNA to avoid degradation and move to the nucleus. Infusion of these particles intravenously has resulted in gene transfer into hepatocytes.

[0057] In affected subjects that express a mutated form of BNO1 it may be possible to prevent the disorder by introducing into the affected cells a wild-type copy of the gene such that it recombines with the mutant gene. This requires a double recombination event for the correction of the gene mutation. Vectors for the introduction of genes in these ways are known in the art, and any suitable vector may be used. Alternatively, introducing another copy of the gene bearing a second mutation in that gene may be employed so as to negate the original gene mutation and block any negative effect.

[0058] In affected subjects that have decreased expression of BNO1, a mechanism of down-regulation may be abnormal methylation of the CpG island present in the 5' end of the gene. Therefore, in an alternative approach to therapy,

administration of agents that remove BNO1 promoter methylation will reactivate BNO1 gene expression and may suppress the associated disease phenotype.

[0059] In a further aspect, a suitable agonist may also include a small molecule or peptide that can mimic the function of wild-type BNO1.

Inhibiting BNo1 gene or protein function

[0060] Inhibiting the function of a mutated gene or protein can be achieved in a variety of ways. We also disclose a method of treating a disorder associated with increased activity and/or expression of BNO1, comprising administering an antagonist of BNO1 to a subject in need of such treatment.

[0061] In still another aspect of the invention there is provided the use of an antagonist of BNO1 in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of a disorder associated with increased activity and/or expression of BNO1.

[0062] Such disorders may include, but are not limited to, those discussed above. In one aspect of the invention an isolated DNA molecule, which is the complement of any one of the DNA molecules described above and which encodes an RNA molecule that hybridises with the mRNA encoded by BNO1, may be administered to a subject in need of such treatment.

[0063] In a still further aspect of the invention there is provided the use of an isolated DNA molecule which is the complement of a DNA molecule of the invention and which encodes an RNA molecule that hybridises with the mRNA encoded by BNO1, in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of a disorder associated with increased activity and/or expression of BNO1.

[0064] Typically, a vector expressing the complement of the polynucleotide encoding BNO1 may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased activity and/or expression of BNO1 including, but not limited to, those described above. Antisense strategies may use a variety of approaches including the use of antisense oligonucleotides, ribozymes, DNAzymes, injection of antisense RNA and transfection of antisense RNA expression vectors. Many methods for introducing vectors into cells or tissues are available and equally suitable for use *in vivo*, *in vitro*, and *ex vivo*. For *ex vivo* therapy, vectors may be introduced into stem cells except human embryonic stem cells taken from the patient and clonally propagated for autologous transplant back into that same patient. Delivery by transfection, by liposome injections, or by polycationic amino polymers may be achieved using methods which are well known in the art. (For example, see Goldman *et al.*, 1997).

[0065] We also disclose a method of treating a disorder associated with increased activity and/or expression of BNO1 comprising administering an antagonist of BNO1 to a subject in need of such treatment.

[0066] In still another aspect of the invention there is provided the use of an antagonist of BNO1 in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of a disorder associated with increased activity and/or expression of BNO1.

[0067] Such disorders may include, but are not limited to, those discussed above. In one aspect purified protein according to the invention may be used to produce antibodies which specifically bind BNO1. These antibodies may be used directly as an antagonist or indirectly as a targeting or delivery mechanism for bringing a pharmaceutical agent to cells or tissues that express BNO1. Such antibodies may include, but are not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric and single chain antibodies as would be understood by the person skilled in the art.

[0068] For the production of antibodies, various hosts including rabbits, rats, goats, mice, humans, and others may be immunized by injection with a protein of the invention or with any fragment or oligopeptide thereof, which has immunogenic properties. Various adjuvants may be used to increase immunological response and include, but are not limited to, Freund's, mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, and surface-active substances such as lysolecithin. Adjuvants used in humans include BCG (bacilli Calmette-Guerin) and *Corynebacterium parvum*.

[0069] It is preferred that the oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments used to induce antibodies to BNO1 have an amino acid sequence consisting of at least about 5 amino acids, and, more preferably, of at least about 10 amino acids. It is also preferable that these oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments are identical to a portion of the amino acid sequence of the natural protein and contain the entire amino acid sequence of a small, naturally occurring molecule. Short stretches of amino acids from these proteins may be fused with those of another protein, such as KLH, and antibodies to the chimeric molecule may be produced.

[0070] Monoclonal antibodies to BNO1 may be prepared using any technique which provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture. These include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique, and the EBV-hybridoma technique. (For example, see Kohler *et al.*, 1975; Kozbor *et al.*, 1985; Cote *et al.*, 1983; Cole *et al.*, 1984).

[0071] Antibodies may also be produced by inducing *in vivo* production in the lymphocyte population or by screening immunoglobulin libraries or panels of highly specific binding reagents as disclosed in the literature. (For example, see Orlandi *et al.*, 1989; Winter *et al.*, 1991).

[0072] Antibody fragments which contain specific binding sites for BNO1 may also be generated. For example, such fragments include, F(ab')₂ fragments produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule and Fab fragments gen-

erated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the F(ab')₂ fragments. Alternatively, Fab expression libraries may be constructed to allow rapid and easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity. (For example, see Huse *et al.*, 1989).

5 [0073] Various immunoassays may be used for screening to identify antibodies having the desired specificity. Numerous protocols for competitive binding or immunoradiometric assays using either polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies with established specificities are well known in the art. Such immunoassays typically involve the measurement of complex formation between a protein and its specific antibody. A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering epitopes is preferred, but a competitive binding assay may also be employed.

10 [0074] We also disclose a method for the treatment of a disorder shown to be associated with abnormal activity and/or expression of BNO1, comprising administering a nucleic acid molecule, antibody or compound as described above, to a subject in need of such treatment.

[0075] In another aspect the invention provides the use of a nucleic acid molecule, antibody or compound as described above, in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of a disorder shown to be associated with abnormal activity and/or expression of BNO1.

15 [0076] In a further aspect a pharmaceutical composition comprising a nucleic acid molecule, antibody or compound as described above, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier may be administered.

[0077] The pharmaceutical composition may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with abnormal activity and/or expression of BNO1 including, but not limited to, those provided above. Pharmaceutical compositions in accordance with the present invention are prepared by mixing BNO1 or active fragments or variants thereof having the desired degree of purity, with acceptable carriers, excipients, or stabilizers which are well known. Acceptable carriers, excipients or stabilizers are nontoxic at the dosages and concentrations employed, and include buffers such as phosphate, citrate, and other organic acids; antioxidants including ascorbic acid; low molecular weight (less than about 10 residues) polypeptides; proteins, such as serum albumin, gelatin, or immunoglobulins; hydrophilic polymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone; amino acids such as glycine, glutamine, asparagine, arginine or lysine; monosaccharides, disaccharides, and other carbohydrates including glucose, mannose, or dextrans; chelating agents such as EDTA; sugar alcohols such as mannitol or sorbitol; salt-forming counterions such as sodium; and/or nonionic surfactants such as Tween, Pluronics or polyethylene glycol (PEG).

20 [0078] In further embodiments, any of the genes, peptides, antagonists, antibodies, complementary sequences, or vectors of the invention may be administered in combination with other appropriate therapeutic agents. Selection of the appropriate agents may be made by those skilled in the art, according to conventional pharmaceutical principles. The combination of therapeutic agents may act synergistically to effect the treatment or prevention of the various disorders described above. Using this approach, therapeutic efficacy with lower dosages of each agent may be possible, thus reducing the potential for adverse side effects.

35 Drug screening

[0079] According to still another aspect of the invention, peptides of the invention, particularly purified BNO1 polypeptides, and cells expressing these are useful for screening of candidate pharmaceutical agents in a variety of techniques for the treatment of disorders associated with BNO1 dysfunction. Such techniques include, but are not limited to, utilising eukaryotic or prokaryotic host cells that are stably transformed with recombinant molecules expressing the BNO1 polypeptide or fragment thereof, preferably in competitive binding assays. Binding assays will measure for the formation of complexes between the BNO1 polypeptide, or fragments thereof, and the agent being tested, or will measure the degree to which an agent being tested will interfere with the formation of a complex between the BNO1 polypeptide, or fragment thereof, and a known ligand, particularly other members of the SCF complex and BNO1 substrates targeted for ubiquitination.

40 [0080] Another technique for drug screening provides high-throughput screening for compounds having suitable binding affinity to the BNO1 polypeptide (see PCT published application WO84/03564). In this stated technique, large numbers of small peptide test compounds can be synthesised on a solid substrate and can be assayed through BNO1 polypeptide binding and washing. Bound BNO1 polypeptide is then detected by methods well known in the art. In a variation of this technique, purified polypeptides can be coated directly onto plates to identify interacting test compounds.

50 [0081] An additional method for drug screening involves the use of host eukaryotic cell lines which carry mutations in the BNO1 gene. The host cell lines are also defective at the polypeptide level. Other cell lines may be used where the gene expression of BNO1 can be switched off. The host cell lines or cells are grown in the presence of various drug compounds and the rate of growth of the host cells is measured to determine if the compound is capable of regulating the growth of defective cells.

55 [0082] BNO1 polypeptide may also be used for screening compounds developed as a result of combinatorial library technology. This provides a way to test a large number of different substances for their ability to modulate activity of a polypeptide. The use of peptide libraries is preferred (see patent WO97/02048) with such libraries and their use known

in the art.

[0083] A substance identified as a modulator of polypeptide function may be peptide or non-peptide in nature. Non-peptide "small molecules" are often preferred for many *in vivo* pharmaceutical applications. In addition, a mimic or mimetic of the substance may be designed for pharmaceutical use. The design of mimetics based on a known pharmaceutically active compound ("lead" compound) is a common approach to the development of novel pharmaceuticals. This is often desirable where the original active compound is difficult or expensive to synthesise or where it provides an unsuitable method of administration. In the design of a mimetic, particular parts of the original active compound that are important in determining the target property are identified. These parts or residues constituting the active region of the compound are known as its pharmacophore. Once found, the pharmacophore structure is modelled according to its physical properties using data from a range of sources including x-ray diffraction data and NMR. A template molecule is then selected onto which chemical groups which mimic the pharmacophore can be added. The selection can be made such that the mimetic is easy to synthesise, is likely to be pharmacologically acceptable, does not degrade *in vivo* and retains the biological activity of the lead compound. Further optimisation or modification can be carried out to select one or more final mimetics useful for *in vivo* or clinical testing.

[0084] It is also possible to isolate a target-specific antibody and then solve its crystal structure. In principle, this approach yields a pharmacophore upon which subsequent drug design can be based as described above. It may be possible to avoid protein crystallography altogether by generating anti-idiotypic antibodies (anti-ids) to a functional, pharmacologically active antibody. As a mirror image of a mirror image, the binding site of the anti-ids would be expected to be an analogue of the original binding site. The anti-id could then be used to isolate peptides from chemically or biologically produced peptide banks.

[0085] Any of the therapeutic methods described above may be applied to any subject in need of such therapy, including, for example, mammals such as dogs, cats, cows, horses, rabbits, monkeys, and most preferably, humans.

Diagnostic and prognostic applications

[0086] Polynucleotide sequences encoding BNO1 may be used for the *in-vitro* diagnosis or prognosis of disorders associated with BNO1 dysfunction, or a predisposition to such disorders. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, cancers, immune/inflammatory disorders and neurological disorders. Cancers include adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the breast, prostate, liver, ovary, head and neck, heart, brain, pancreas, lung, skeletal muscle, kidney, colon, uterus, testis, adrenal gland, blood, germ cells, placenta, synovial membrane, tonsil, cervix, lymph tissue, skin, bladder, spinal cord, thyroid gland and stomach. Other cancers may include those of the bone, bone marrow, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, parathyroid, penis, salivary glands, spleen and thymus. Immune/inflammatory disorders include acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, cystic fibrosis, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjogren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of wound healing (eg scarring), cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma. Neurological disorders may include Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease.

[0087] diagnosis or prognosis may be used to determine the severity, type or stage of the disease state in order to initiate an appropriate therapeutic intervention.

[0088] In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides that may be used for diagnostic or prognostic purposes include oligonucleotide sequences, genomic DNA and complementary RNA and DNA molecules. The polynucleotides may be used to detect and quantitate gene expression in biopsied tissues in which mutations in BNO1 or abnormal expression of BNO1 may be correlated with disease. Genomic DNA used for the diagnosis or prognosis may be obtained from body cells, such as those present in the blood, tissue biopsy, surgical specimen, or autopsy material. The DNA may be isolated and used directly for detection of a specific sequence or may be amplified by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) prior to analysis. Similarly, RNA or cDNA may also be used, with or without PCR amplification. To detect a specific nucleic acid sequence, direct nucleotide sequencing, reverse transcriptase PCR (RT-PCR), hybridization using specific oligonucleotides, restriction enzyme digest and mapping, PCR mapping, RNase protection, and various other methods may be employed. Oligonucleotides specific to particular sequences can be chemically synthesized and labelled radioactively or non-radioactively and hybridised to individual samples immobilized on membranes or other

solid-supports or in solution. The presence, absence or excess expression of BNO1 may then be visualized using methods such as autoradiography, fluorometry, or colorimetry.

5 [0089] In a particular aspect, the nucleotide sequences encoding BNO1 may be useful in assays that detect the presence of associated disorders, particularly those mentioned previously. The nucleotide sequences encoding BNO1 may be labelled by standard methods and added to a fluid or tissue sample from a patient under conditions suitable for the formation of hybridization complexes. After a suitable incubation period, the sample is washed and the signal is quantitated and compared with a standard value. If the amount of signal in the patient sample is significantly altered in comparison to a control sample then the presence of altered levels of nucleotide sequences encoding BNO1 in the sample indicates the presence of the associated disorder. Such assays may also be used to evaluate the efficacy of at 10 particular therapeutic treatment regimen in animal studies, in clinical trials, or to monitor the treatment of an individual patient.

[0090] In order to provide a basis for the diagnosis or prognosis of a disorder shown to be associated with a mutation in BNO1, the nucleotide sequence of the BNO1 gene can be compared between normal tissue and diseased tissue in order to establish whether the patient expresses a mutant gene.

15 [0091] In order to provide a basis for the diagnosis or prognosis of a disorder shown to be associated with abnormal expression of BNO1, a normal or standard profile for expression is established. This may be accomplished by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal subjects, either animal or human, with a sequence, or a fragment thereof, encoding BNO1, under conditions suitable for hybridization or amplification. Standard hybridization may be quantified by comparing the values obtained from normal subjects with values from an experiment in which a known amount of a substantially purified polynucleotide is used. Another method to identify a normal or standard profile for expression of BNO1 is through quantitative RT-PCR studies. RNA isolated from body cells of a normal individual, particularly RNA isolated from tumour cells, is reverse transcribed and real-time PCR using oligonucleotides specific for the BNO1 gene is conducted to establish a normal level of expression of the gene.

20 [0092] Standard values obtained in both these examples may be compared with values obtained from samples from patients who are symptomatic for a disorder. Deviation from standard values is used to establish the presence of a disorder.

25 [0093] Once the presence of a disorder is established and a treatment protocol is initiated, hybridization assays or quantitative RT-PCR studies may be repeated on a regular basis to determine if the level of expression in the patient begins to approximate that which is observed in the normal subject. The results obtained from successive assays may be used to show the efficacy of treatment over a period ranging from several days to months.

30 [0094] In one aspect, hybridization with PCR probes which are capable of detecting polynucleotide sequences, including genomic sequences, encoding BNO1 or closely related molecules may be used to identify nucleic acid sequences which encode BNO1. The specificity of the probe, whether it is made from a highly specific region, e.g., the 5' regulatory region, or from a less specific region, e.g., a conserved motif, and the stringency of the hybridization or amplification will determine whether the probe identifies only naturally occurring sequences encoding BNO1, allelic variants, or related sequences.

35 [0095] Probes may also be used for the detection of related sequences, and should preferably have at least 50% sequence identity to any of the BNO1 encoding sequences. The hybridization probes of the subject invention may be DNA or RNA and may be derived from the sequence of SEQ ID Numbers: 1 or 3 or from genomic sequences including promoters, enhancers, and introns of the BNO1 gene (SEQ ID Numbers: 5-11).

40 [0096] Means for producing specific hybridization probes for DNAs encoding BNO1 include the cloning of polynucleotide sequences encoding BNO1 or BNO1 derivatives into vectors for the production of mRNA probes. Such vectors are known in the art, and are commercially available. Hybridization probes may be labelled by radionuclides such as ³²P or ³⁵S, or by enzymatic labels, such as alkaline phosphatase coupled to the probe via avidin/biotin coupling systems, or other methods known in the art.

45 [0097] According to a further aspect of the invention there is provided the use of a polypeptide as described above in the diagnosis or prognosis of a disorder shown to be associated with BNO1, or a predisposition to such disorders.

[0098] When a diagnostic or prognostic assay is to be based upon the BNO1 protein, a variety of approaches are possible. For example, diagnosis or prognosis can be achieved by monitoring differences in the electrophoretic mobility of normal and mutant proteins. Such an approach will be particularly useful in identifying mutants in which charge substitutions are present, or in which insertions, deletions or substitutions have resulted in a significant change in the electrophoretic migration of the resultant protein. Alternatively, diagnosis may be based upon differences in the proteolytic cleavage patterns of normal and mutant proteins, differences in molar ratios of the various amino acid residues, or by functional assays demonstrating altered function of the gene products.

50 [0099] In another aspect, antibodies that specifically bind BNO1 may be used for the diagnosis or prognosis of disorders characterized by abnormal expression of BNO1, or in assays to monitor patients being treated with BNO1 or agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of BNO1. Antibodies useful for diagnostic purposes may be prepared in the same manner as described above for therapeutics. Diagnostic or prognostic assays for BNO1 include methods that utilize the antibody

and a label to detect BNO1 in human body fluids or in extracts of cells or tissues. The antibodies may be used with or without modification, and may be labelled by covalent or non-covalent attachment of a reporter molecule.

[0100] A variety of protocols for measuring BNO1, including ELISAs, RIAs, and FACS, are known in the art and provide a basis for diagnosing altered or abnormal levels of BNO1 expression. Normal or standard values for BNO1 expression are established by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal mammalian subjects, preferably human, with antibody to BNO1 under conditions suitable for complex formation. The amount of standard complex formation may be quantitated by various methods, preferably by photometric means. Quantities of BNO1 expressed in subject, control, and disease samples from biopsied tissues are compared with the standard values. Deviation between standard and subject values establishes the parameters for diagnosing disease.

[0101] Once an individual has been diagnosed with a disorder, effective treatments can be initiated. These may include administering a selective agonist to the mutant BNO1 so as to restore its function to a normal level or introduction of wild-type BNO1, particularly through gene therapy approaches as described above. Typically, a vector capable of expressing the appropriate full-length BNO1 gene or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered. In an alternative approach to therapy, substantially purified BNO1 polypeptide and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier may be administered as described above or drugs which can replace the function of, or mimic the action of BNO1 may be administered.

[0102] In the treatment of disorders shown to be associated with increased BNO1 expression and/or activity, the affected individual may be treated with a selective antagonist such as an antibody to the relevant protein or an antisense (complement) probe to the corresponding gene as described above, or through the use of drugs which may block the action of BNO1.

Microarray

[0103] In further embodiment, complete cDNAs, oligonucleotides or longer fragments derived from any of the polynucleotide sequences described herein may be used as targets in a microarray. The microarray can be used to monitor the expression level of large numbers of genes simultaneously and to identify genetic variants, mutations, and polymorphisms. This information may be used to determine gene function, to understand the genetic basis of a disorder, to diagnose or prognose a disorder, and to develop and monitor the activities of therapeutic agents. Microarrays may be prepared, used, and analyzed using methods known in the art. (For example, see Schena et al., 1996; Heller et al., 1997).

Transformed hosts

[0104] The present invention also provides for the production of genetically modified (knock-out, knock-in and transgenic), non-human animal models transformed with the DNA molecules of the invention. These animals are useful for the study of the BNO1 gene function, to study the mechanisms of disease as related to the BNO1 gene, for the screening of candidate pharmaceutical compounds, for the creation of explanted mammalian cell cultures which express the protein or mutant protein and for the evaluation of potential therapeutic interventions.

[0105] The BNO1. gene may have been inactivated by knock-out deletion, and knock-out genetically modified non-human animals are therefore provided.

[0106] Animal species which are suitable for use in the animal models of the present invention are rats, mice, hamsters; guinea pigs, rabbits, dogs, cats, goats, sheep, pigs, and non-human primates such as monkeys and chimpanzees. For initial studies, genetically modified mice and rats are highly desirable due to their relative ease of maintenance and shorter life spans. For certain studies, transgenic yeast or invertebrates may be suitable and preferred because they allow for rapid screening and provide for much easier handling. For longer term studies, non-human primates may be desired due to their similarity with humans.

[0107] To create an animal model for mutated BNO1 several methods can be employed. These include generation of a specific mutation in a homologous animal gene, insertion of a wild type human gene and/or a humanized animal gene by homologous recombination, insertion of a mutant (single or multiple) human gene as genomic or minigene cDNA constructs using wild type or mutant or artificial promoter elements or insertion of artificially modified fragments of the endogenous gene by homologous recombination. The modifications include insertion of mutant stop codons, the deletion of DNA sequences, or the inclusion of recombination elements (lox p sites) recognized by enzymes such as Cre recombinase.

[0108] To create a transgenic mouse, which is preferred, a mutant version of BNO1 can be inserted into a mouse germ line using standard techniques of oocyte microinjection or transfection or microinjection into embryonic stem cells. Alternatively, if it is desired to inactivate or replace the endogenous BNO1 gene, homologous recombination using marine embryonic stem cells may be applied.

[0109] For oocyte injection, one or more copies of the mutant or wild type BNO1 gene can be inserted into the pronucleus of a just-fertilized mouse oocyte. This oocyte is then reimplanted into a pseudo-pregnant foster mother. The liveborn mice can then be screened for integrants using analysis of tail DNA for the presence of human BNO1 gene sequences.

The transgene can be either a complete genomic sequence injected as a YAC, BAC, PAC or other chromosome DNA fragment, a cDNA with either the natural promoter or a heterologous promoter, or a minigene containing all of the coding region and other elements found to be necessary for optimum expression.

[0110] According to still another aspect of the invention there is provided the use of genetically modified non-human animals as described above for the screening of candidate pharmaceutical compounds.

[0111] The identification of the nucleotide and amino acid sequence of both isoforms of BNO1 enables the identification of BNO1-specific protein substrates using protein interaction studies such as the yeast two-hybrid analysis as would be understood by those skilled in the art. These protein substrates would be targets for degradation via ubiquitination mediated by the BNO1-containing ubiquitin-E3 ligase. Each isoform of BNO1 may share common protein substrates or may interact with isoform-specific substrates.

[0112] We also disclose a complex of wild-type BNO1 and a BNO1-specific substrate that is targeted for degradation by ubiquitination.

[0113] We also disclose a complex of BNO1 and proteins of the ubiquitin-E3 ligase complex.

[0114] We also disclose a complex of wild-type BNO1 and the Skp1 protein.

[0115] We also disclose a nucleic acid encoding a mutant BNO1 polypeptide which cannot form a complex with wild-type proteins with which wild-type BNO1 does form a complex. Typically one of these proteins is Skp1 while others are BNO1-specific protein substrates targeted for degradation by ubiquitination.

[0116] We also disclose a mutant BNO1 polypeptide which cannot form a complex with wild-type proteins with which wild-type BNO1 does form a complex. Typically one of these proteins is Skp1 while others are BNO1-specific protein substrates targeted for degradation by ubiquitination.

[0117] We also disclose the use of complexes as described above in screening for candidate pharmaceutical compounds. One may also screen for a drug which replaces the activity of BNO1 in a patient deficient in BNO1.

[0118] It will be clearly understood that, although a number of prior art publications are referred to herein, this reference does not constitute an admission that any of these documents forms part of the common general knowledge in the art, in Australia or in any other country. Throughout this specification and the claims, the words "comprise", "comprises" and "comprising" are used in a non-exclusive sense, except where the context requires otherwise.

Brief Description of the Drawings

[0119]

Figure 1. Schematic representation of tumours with interstitial and terminal allelic loss on chromosome arm 16q in the two series of tumour samples. Polymorphic markers are listed according to their order on 16q from centromere to telomere and the markers used for each series are indicated by X. Tumour identification numbers are shown at the top of each column. At the right of the figure, the three smallest regions of loss of heterozygosity are indicated.

Figure 2. Northern blot analysis of the BNO1 gene. The size of the BNO1 gene in kilobases is indicated by an arrow on the left of the Northern. The blot contained RNA from the following tissues: 1: Mammary gland; 2: Bone marrow; 3: Testis; 4: Ovary; 5: Uterus; 6: Prostate; 7: Stomach; 8: Bladder; 9: Spinal cord; 10: Brain; 11: Pancreas; 12: Thyroid. A single band of approximately 3.6 Kb was seen in all tissues except bone marrow. Strongest expression of the gene was seen in the brain.

Figure 3. BNO1 F-box sequence alignment compared with the F-box consensus sequence as reported by Kipreos and Pagano, (2000). The single letter amino-acid code is used. Bold capital letters indicate residues found in over 40% of F-box sequences; non-bold capital letters indicate residues found in 20-40% of F-box sequences; bold, lower case letters indicate residues found in 15-19% of the F-boxes; non-bold lower case letters indicate residues found in 10-14% of F-boxes. The top line represents the F-box motif of BNO1 indicating a high degree of homology with the consensus.

Figure 4. Quantitative RT-PCR expression analysis of the BNO1 gene in breast cancer cell lines. BNO1 copy numbers in normalized normal mammary gland (breast) cDNA were arbitrarily set to a 'baseline' of 1.0e+06 (empty bar). Breast cancer cell lines and other normal tissue cDNA copy numbers were calculated relative to the 'baseline'. Grey filled bars represent amplicon fold expression down-regulation compared to the baseline reference, while black filled bars represent amplicon fold expression up-regulation from the baseline reference. Note: replicate cell lines (a and b) represent independent cell cultures, total RNA isolation and reverse transcription reactions. Replicates served as another level of control to monitor the variability in gene expression resulting from differences in cell confluency, total RNA integrity and reverse transcription efficiencies.

Modes for performing the invention

EXAMPLE 1: Collection of breast cancer patient material

5 **[0120]** Two series of breast cancer patients were analysed for this study. Histopathological classification of each tumour specimen was carried out by our collaborators according to World Health Organisation criteria (WHO, 1981). Patients were graded histopathologically according to the modified Bloom and Richardson method (Elston and Ellis, 1990) and patient material was obtained upon approval of local Medical Ethics Committees. Tumour tissue DNA and peripheral blood DNA from the same individual was isolated as previously described (Devilee et al., 1991) using standard laboratory protocols.

10 **[0121]** Series 1 consisted of 189 patients operated on between 1986 and 1993 in three Dutch hospitals, a Dutch University and two peripheral centres. Tumour tissue was snap frozen within a few hours of resection. For DNA isolation, a tissue block was selected only if it contained at least 50% of tumour cells following examination of haematoxylin and eosin stained tissue sections by a pathologist. Tissue blocks that contained fewer than 50% of tumour cells were omitted from further analysis.

15 **[0122]** Series 2 consisted of 123 patients operated on between 1987 and 1997 at the Flinders Medical Centre in Adelaide, Australia. Of these, 87 were collected as fresh specimens within a few hours of surgical resection, confirmed as malignant tissue by pathological analysis, snap frozen in liquid nitrogen, and stored at -70°C. The remaining 36 tumour tissue samples were obtained from archival paraffin embedded tumour blocks. Prior to DNA isolation, tumour cells were microdissected from tissue sections mounted on glass slides so as to yield at least 80% tumour cells. In some instances, no peripheral blood was available such that pathologically identified paraffin embedded non-malignant lymph node tissue was used instead.

EXAMPLE 2: LOH analysis of chromosome 16q markers in breast cancer samples.

25 **[0123]** In order to identify the location of genes associated with breast cancer, LOH analysis of tumour samples was conducted. A total of 45 genetic markers mapping to chromosome 16 were used for the LOH analysis of the breast tumour and matched normal DNA samples collected for this study. Figure 1 indicates for which tumour series they were used and their cytogenetic location. Details regarding all markers can be obtained from the Genome Database (GDB) at <http://www.gdb.org>. The physical order of markers with respect to each other was determined from a combination of information in GDB, by mapping on a chromosome 16 somatic cell hybrid map (Callen et al., 1995) and by genomic sequence information.

30 **[0124]** Four alternative methods were used for the LOH analysis:

35 1) For RFLP and VNTR markers, Southern blotting was used to test for allelic imbalance. These markers were used on only a subset of samples. Methods used were as previously described (Devilee et al., 1991).

40 2) Microsatellite markers were amplified from tumour and normal DNA using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) incorporating standard methodologies (Weber and May, 1989; Sambrook et al., 1989). A typical reaction consisted of 12 μ l and contained 100 ng of template, 5 pmol of both primers, 0.2 mM of each dNTP, 1 μ Curie [α -³²P]dCTP, 1.5 mM MgCl₂, 1.2 μ l Supertaq buffer and 0.06 units of Supertaq (HT biotechnologies). A Phosphor Imager type 445 SI (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale, CA) was used to quantify ambiguous results. In these cases, the Allelic Imbalance Factor (AIF) was determined as the quotient of the peak height ratios from the normal and tumour DNA pair. The threshold for allelic imbalance was defined as a 40% reduction of one allele, agreeing with an AIF of ≥ 1.7 or ≤ 0.59 . This threshold is in accordance with the selection of tumour tissue blocks containing at least 50% tumour cells with a 10% error-range. The threshold for retention has been previously determined to range from 0.76 to 1.3 (Devilee et al., 1994). This leaves a range of AIFs (0.58 - 0.75 and 1.31 - 1.69) for which no definite decision has been made. This "grey area" is indicated by grey boxes in Figure 1 and tumours with only "grey area" values were discarded completely from the analysis.

45 3) The third method for determining allelic imbalance was similar to the second method above, however radioactively labelled dCTP was omitted. Instead, PCR of polymorphic microsatellite markers was done with one of the PCR primers labelled fluorescently with FAM, TET or HEX. Analysis of PCR products generated was on an ABI 377 automatic sequencer (PE Biosystems) using 6% polyacrylamide gels containing 8M urea. Peak height values and peak sizes were analysed with the GeneScan programme (PE Biosystems). The same thresholds for allelic imbalance, retention and grey areas were used as for the radioactive analysis.

50 4) An alternative fluorescent based system was also used. In this instance PCR primers were labelled with fluorescein or hexachlorofluorescein. PCR reaction volumes were 20 μ l and included 100 ng of template, 100 ng of each primer, 0.2 mM of each dNTP, 1-2 mM MgCl₂, 1X AmpliTaq Gold buffer and 0.8 units AmpliTaq Gold enzyme (Perkin Elmer). Cycling conditions were 10 cycles of 94°C for 30 seconds, 60°C for 30 seconds, 72°C for 1 minute, followed by 25

cycles of 94°C 30 seconds, 55°C for 30 seconds, 72°C for 1 minute, with a final extension of 72°C for 10 minutes. PCR amplimers were analysed on an ABI 373 automated sequencer (PE Biosystems) using the GeneScan programme (PE Biosystems). The threshold range of AIF for allele retention was defined as 0.61 - 1.69, allelic loss as ≤ 0.5 or ≥ 2.0 , or the "grey area" as 0.51 - 0.6 or 1.7 - 1.99.

[0125] The first three methods were applied to the first tumour series while the last method was adopted for the second series of tumour samples. For statistical analysis, a comparison of allelic imbalance data for validation of the different detection methods and of the different tumour series was done using the Chi-square test.

[0126] The identification of the smallest region of overlap (SRO) involved in LOH is instrumental for narrowing down the location of the gene targeted by LOH. Figure 1 shows the LOH results for tumour samples, which displayed small regions of loss (ie interstitial and telomeric LOH) and does not include samples that showed complex LOH (alternating loss and retention of markers). When comparing the two sample sets at least three consistent regions emerge with two being at the telomere in band 16q24.3 and one at 16q22.1. The region at 16q22.1 is defined by the markers D16S398 and D16S301 and is based on the interstitial LOH events seen in three tumours from series 1 (239/335/478) and one tumour from series 2 (237). At the telomere (16q24.2 - 16q24.3), the first region is defined by the markers D16S498 and D16S3407 and is based on four tumours from series 2 (443/75/631/408) while the second region (16q24.3) extends from D16S3407 to the telomere and is based on one tumour from series 1 (559) and three from series 2 (97/240/466). LOH limited to the telomere but involving both of the regions identified at this site could be found in an additional 17 tumour samples.

[0127] Other studies have shown that the long arm of chromosome 16 is also a target for LOH in prostate, lung, hepatocellular, ovarian, rhabdomyosarcoma and Wilms' tumours. Detailed analysis of prostate carcinomas has revealed an overlap in the smallest regions of LOH seen in this cancer to that seen with breast cancer which suggests that 16q harbours a gene implicated in many tumour types.

EXAMPLE 3: Construction of a physical map of 16q24.3

[0128] To identify novel candidate breast cancer genes mapping to the smallest regions of overlap at 16q24.3, a clone based physical map contig covering this region was needed. At the start of this phase of the project the most commonly used and readily accessible cloned genomic DNA fragments were contained in lambda, cosmid or YAC vectors. During the construction of whole chromosome 16 physical maps, clones from a number of YAC libraries were incorporated into the map (Doggett *et al.*, 1995). These included clones from a flow-sorted chromosome 16-specific YAC-library (McCormick *et al.*, 1993), from the CEPH Mark I and MegaYAC libraries and from a half-telomere YAC library (Riethman *et al.*, 1989). Detailed STS and Southern. analysis of YAC clones mapping at 16q24.3 established that very few were localised between the CY2/CY3 somatic cell hybrid breakpoint and the long arm telomere. However, those that were located in this region gave inconsistent mapping results and were suspected to be rearranged or deleted. Coupled with the fact that YAC clones make poor sequencing substrates, and the difficulty in isolating the cloned human DNA, a physical map based on cosmid clones was the initial preferred option.

[0129] A flow-sorted chromosome 16 specific cosmid library had previously been constructed (Longmire *et al.*, 1993), with individual cosmid clones gridded in high-density arrays onto nylon membranes. These filters collectively contained ~15,000 clones representing an approximately 5.5 fold coverage of chromosome 16. Individual cosmids mapping to the critical regions at 16q24.3 were identified by the hybridisation of these membranes with markers identified by this and previous studies to map to the region. The strategy to align overlapping cosmid clones was based on their STS content and restriction endonuclease digestion pattern. Those clones extending furthest within each initial contig were then used to walk along the chromosome by the hybridisation of the ends of these cosmids back to the high-density cosmid grids. This process continued until all initial contigs were linked and therefore the region defining the location of the breast cancer tumour suppressor genes would be contained within the map. Individual cosmid clones representing a minimum tiling path in the contig were then used for the identification of transcribed sequences by exon trapping, and for genomic sequencing.

[0130] Chromosome 16 was sorted from the mouse/human somatic cell hybrid CY18, which contains this chromosome as the only human DNA, and *Sau3A* partially digested CY18 DNA was ligated into the *Bam*HI cloning site of the cosmid sCOS-1 vector. All grids were hybridised and washed using methods described in Longmire *et al.* (1993). Briefly, the 10 filters were pre-hybridised in 2 large bottles for at least 2 hours in 20 ml of a solution containing 6X SSC; 10 mM EDTA (pH8.0); 10X Denhardt's; 1% SDS and 100 μ g/ml denatured fragmented salmon sperm DNA at 65°C. Overnight hybridisations with [α -³²P]dCTP labelled probes were performed in 20 ml of fresh hybridisation solution at 65°C. Filters were washed sequentially in solutions of 2X SSC; 0.1% SDS (rinse at room temperature), 2X SSC; 0.1% SDS (room temperature for 15 minutes), 0.1X SSC; 0.1% SDS (room temperature for 15 minutes), and 0.1X SSC; 0.1% SDS (twice for 30 minutes at 50°C if needed). Membranes were exposed at -70°C for between 1 to 7 days.

[0131] Initial markers used for, cosmid grid screening were those known to be located below the somatic cell hybrid

breakpoints CY2/CY3 and the long arm telomere (Callen *et al.*, 1995). These included three genes, *CMAR*, *DPEP1*, and *MC1R*; the microsatellite marker D16S303; an end fragment from the cosmid 317E5, which contains the *BBC1* gene; and four cDNA clones, yc81e09, yh09a04, D16S532E, and ScDNA-C113. The IMAGE consortium cDNA clone, yc81e09, was obtained through screening an arrayed normalised infant brain oligo-dT primed cDNA library (Soares *et al.*, 1994), with the insert from cDNA clone ScDNA-A55. Both the ScDNA-A55 and ScDNA-C113 clones were originally isolated from a hexamer primed heteronuclear cDNA library constructed from the mouse/human somatic cell hybrid CY18 (Whitmore *et al.*, 1994). The IMAGE cDNA clone yh09a04 was identified from direct cDNA selection of the cosmid 37B2 which was previously shown to map between the CY18A(D2) breakpoint and the 16q telomere. The EST, D16S532E, was also mapped to the same region. Subsequent to these initial screenings, restriction fragments representing the ends of cosmids were used to identify additional overlapping clones.

[0132] Contig assembly was based on methods previously described (Whitmore *et al.*, 1998). Later during the physical map construction, genomic libraries cloned into BAC or PAC vectors (Genome Systems or Rosewell Park Cancer Institute) became available. These libraries were screened to aid in chromosome walking or when gaps that could not be bridged by using the cosmid filters were encountered. All BAC and PAC filters were hybridised and washed according to manufacturers recommendations. Initially, membrane were individually pre-hybridised in large glass bottles for at least 2 hours in 20 ml of 6X SSC; 0.5% SDS; 5X Denhardt's; 100 µg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA at 65°C. Overnight hybridisations with [α -³²P]dCTP labelled probes were performed at 65°C in 20 ml of a solution containing 6X SSC; 0.5% SDS; 100 µg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA. Filters were washed sequentially in solutions of 2X SSC; 0.5% SDS (room temperature 5 minutes), 2X SSC; 0.1% SDS (room temperature 15 minutes) and 0.1X SSC; 0.5% SDS (37°C 1 hour if needed). PAC or BAC clones identified were aligned to the existing contig based on their restriction enzyme pattern or formed unique contigs which were extended by additional filter screens.

[0133] As the microsatellite D16S303 was known to be the most telomeric marker in the 16q24.3 region (Callen *et al.*, 1995), fluorescence *in situ* hybridisation (FISH) to normal metaphase chromosomes using whole cosmids mapping in the vicinity of this marker, was used to define the telomeric limit for the contig. Whole cosmid DNA was nick translated with biotin-14-dATP and hybridised *in situ* at a final concentration of 20 ng/µl to metaphases from 2 normal males. The FISH method had been modified from that previously described (Callen *et al.*, 1990). Chromosomes were stained before analysis with both propidium iodide (as counter-stain) and DAPI (for chromosome identification). Images of metaphase preparations were captured by a cooled CCD camera using the CytoVision Ultra image collection and enhancement system (Applied Imagine Int. Ltd.). The cosmid 369E1 showed clear fluorescent signals at the telomere of the long arm of chromosome 16. However, this probe also gave clear signal at the telomeres of chromosomal arms 3q, 7p, 9q, 11p, and 17p. Conversely, the cosmid 439G8, which mapped proximal to D16S303, gave fluorescent signals only at 16qter with no consistent signal detected at other telomeres. These results enabled us to establish the microsatellite marker D16S303 as the boundary of the transition from euchromatin to the subtelomeric repeats, providing a telomeric limit to the contig (Whitmore *et al.*, 1998).

[0134] A high-density physical map consisting of cosmid, BAC and PAC clones has been established, which extends approximately 3 Mb from the telomere of the long arm of chromosome 16. This contig extends beyond the CY2/CY3 somatic cell hybrid breakpoint and includes the 2 regions of minimal LOH identified at the 16q24.3 region in breast cancer samples. To date, a single gap of unknown size exists in the contig and will be closed by additional contig extension experiments. The depth of coverage has allowed the identification of a minimal tiling path of clones which were subsequently used as templates for gene identification methods such as exon trapping and genomic DNA sequencing.

EXAMPLE 4: Identification of candidate breast cancer genes by analysis of genomic DNA sequence.

[0135] Selected minimal overlapping BAC and PAC clones from the physical map contig were sequenced in order to aid in the identification of candidate breast cancer genes. DNA was prepared from selected clones using a large scale DNA isolation kit (Qiagen). Approximately 25-50 µg of DNA was then sheared by nebulisation (10psi for 45 seconds) and blunt ended using standard methodologies (Sambrook *et al.*, 1989). Samples were then run on an agarose gel in order to isolate DNA in the 2-4 Kb size range. These fragments were cleaned from the agarose using QIAquick columns (Qiagen), ligated into puc18 and used to transform competent DH10B or DH5a *E. coli* cells. DNA was isolated from transformed clones and was sequenced using vector specific primers on an ABI377 sequencer. Analysis of genomic sequence was performed using PHRED, PHRAP and GAP4 software on a SUN workstation. To assist in the generation of large contigs of genomic sequence, information present in the high-throughput genomic sequence (htgs) database at NCBI was incorporated into the assembly phase of the sequence analysis. The resultant genomic sequence contigs were masked for repeats and analysed using the BLAST algorithm (Altschul *et al.*, 1997) to identify nucleotide and protein homology to sequences in the GenBank non-redundant and EST databases at NCBI. The genomic sequence was also analysed for predicted gene structure using the GENSCAN program.

[0136] Homologous IMAGE Consortium cDNA clones were purchased from Genome Systems and were sequenced.

These longer stretches of sequence were then compared to known genes by nucleotide and amino acid sequence comparisons using the above procedures. Any sequences that are expressed in the breast are considered to be candidate breast cancer genes. Those genes whose function could implicate them in the tumourigenic process, as predicted from homology searches with known proteins, were treated as the most likely candidates. Evidence that a particular candidate is the responsible gene comes from the identification of defective alleles of the gene in affected individuals or from analysis of the expression levels of a particular candidate gene in breast cancer samples compared with normal control tissues.

EXAMPLE 5: Identification of the BNO1 sequence

Genomic Sequence Analysis

[0137] Sequences from BAC clones mapping close to the CY2/CY3 breakpoint were assembled and used in BLASTN homology searches of the dbEST database at NCBI. (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov>). A large number of cDNA clones were identified to be part of the sequence in this region and these could be further characterised into distinct UniGene clusters.

[0138] The human IMAGE cDNA clone 46795, corresponding to the UniGene cluster Hs.7970, was sequenced and used in further database homology searches. This identified an overlapping cDNA clone present in the non-redundant database (GenBank accession number AL117444) that extended the sequence of clone 46795 further 5'. As this additional 5' sequence was also present in the genomic sequence located 5' to the 46795 clone sequence, it confirmed that AL117444 most likely belonged to the Hs.7970 transcript. To verify this fact, RT-PCR was done.

[0139] Briefly, polyA⁺ mRNA from normal mammary gland (Clontech) was initially primed with an oligo-dT primer and reverse transcribed using the OmniScript RT kit (Qiagen) according to manufacturers conditions. Control reactions were included for each RNA template which omitted reverse transcriptase from the cDNA synthesis step. This was to determine the presence of any genomic DNA contamination in the RNA samples. The resulting first strand cDNA was PCR amplified using primers AL-1 (specific for AL117444; SEQ ID NO: 20) and 7970-1 (specific for the 3' end of Hs.7970; SEQ ID NO: 21) using the HotStarTaq kit (Qiagen) in a 10 ul reaction volume for 35 cycles. Initially, primers to the control house-keeping gene Esterase D (SEQ ID Numbers: 22 and 23) were used in a separate reaction to confirm the presence of cDNA templates for each reverse transcription reaction. Primer sequences are shown in Table 1. These experiments confirmed that the AL117444 and IMAGE cDNA clone 46795 belonged to the Hs.7970 transcript.

Northern Analysis

[0140] To determine the size of the gene corresponding to Hs.7970, a polyA⁺ Northern blot obtained from Clontech was probed with a portion of the gene which was generated by PCR using primers BNO1-2 (SEQ ID NO: 24) and BNO1-3 (SEQ ID NO: 25). Table 1 lists the primer sequences used. Hybridisations were conducted in 10 ml of ExpressHyb solution (Clontech) overnight at 65°C. Filters were washed, according to manufacturers conditions. Figure 2 shows the results of the hybridisation. A single band of approximately 3.6 kb was detected in the mammary gland, testis, ovary, uterus, prostate; stomach, bladder, spinal cord, brain, pancreas and thyroid. Strongest expression of the gene was seen in the brain. The size of the mRNA corresponding to Hs.7970 as determined by the Northern hybridisation indicated that additional 5' sequence needed to be obtained for the gene.

5' Sequence Identification

[0141] To identify additional 5' sequence for the Hs.7970 transcript, cDNA sequences present in dbEST corresponding to the mouse orthologue were utilised. The furthest 5' extending mouse clone (AU080856) included a putative translation start site. Alignment of AU080856 with the human genomic sequence containing Hs.7970 delineated the corresponding human sequence of this transcript up to an identical translation start site. Additional RT-PCR experiments were conducted which confirmed the presence of this 5' sequence in the human Hs.7970 transcript. In addition, further dbEST blast searches identified human cDNA clones containing the 5' end of the gene (eg IMAGE clone 3958783).

[0142] The RT-PCR experiments also indicated that Hs.7970 exists as an alternatively spliced isoform. This variant is due to the inclusion of an additional in-frame exon (exon 2.5) located between exons 2 and 3.

[0143] In combination, these experiments have established that the Hs.7970 transcript, termed BNO1, exists as two alternatively spliced isoforms. One isoform is 3,574 bp in length (SEQ ID NO: 1) and is composed of 9 exons that span approximately 55 Kb of genomic DNA, while the second form of BNO1, which contains exon 2.5, is 3,661 bp in length (SEQ ID NO: 3). Table 2 shows the genomic structure of the gene indicating the size of introns and exons. Analysis of the BNO1 isoforms indicates that isoform 1 (minus exon 2.5) has an open reading frame of 1,617 nucleotides which codes for a protein of 539 amino acids (SEQ ID NO: 2). Isoform 2 (plus exon 2.5) of BNO1 has an open reading frame

of 1,704 bp in length and codes for a protein of 568 amino acids (SEQ ID NO: 4). Partial genomic DNA sequences indicating exon/intron junctions for BNO1 are set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 5-11.

EXAMPLE 6: Characteristics of the BNO1 Sequence

Nucleotide Sequence

[0144] A large number of human cDNA clones are present in dbEST which represent the BNO1 gene. An observation of the tissues these cDNA clones were derived from indicates that the gene is also expressed in the adrenal gland, blood, colon, germ cells, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, placenta, synovial membrane, tonsil, cervix, lymph tissue and the skin. These tissues are in addition to those shown to express BNO1 from Northern analysis (eg mammary gland, testis, ovary, uterus, prostate, stomach, bladder, spinal cord, brain, pancreas and thyroid) and RT-PCR procedures (eg human mammary gland).

[0145] The human BNO1 nucleotide sequence also detects a large number of mouse cDNA clones as previously mentioned. *In silico* BLAST analysis of mouse genomic DNA sequence in the htgs database at NCBI using the human BNO1 nucleotide sequence was successful in identifying the mouse BNO1 nucleotide (SEQ ID NO: 12) and corresponding amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO: 13). The amino acid homology between the two genes is as high as 95% (from amino acid 76 in exon 1 to amino acid 369 in exon 8) which suggests that the gene is highly conserved between the two species.

[0146] Analysis of the human genomic sequence located 3' to the BNO1 gene identified the presence of a number of additional UniGene clusters (Hs.130367, Hs.227170 and Hs.87068) running in the same orientation. RT-PCR experiments using a Hs.130367 (130367-1; SEQ ID NO: 26) and Hs.87068 (87068-1; SEQ ID NO: 27) specific primer (see Table 1 for primer sequences) indicated that these two UniGene clusters could be linked. Sequencing of the RT-PCR product also identified the presence of the Hs.227170 cluster. Additional RT-PCR experiments using a BNO1 specific primer (BNO1-1; SEQ ID NO: 28) in combination with a Hs.130367 specific primer (130367-2; SEQ ID NO: 29) established that Hs.130367 could also be linked to the BNO1 gene (see Table 1 for primer sequences). Therefore, the three UniGene clusters lying 3' to BNO1 most likely represent variants of this gene that contain additional 3' UTR sequences. The absence of Northern bands corresponding to the size of these BNO1 variants suggests that they are rare forms of the gene. SEQ ID Numbers:14-19 represent the nucleotide sequences of these variants.

Amino Acid Sequence

[0147] The amino acid sequence of BNO1 was used for *in silico* analysis to identify homologous proteins in order to establish the function of the gene product. Analysis of the BNO1 protein against the Prosite and PfScan databases (http://www.isrec.isb-sib.ch/software/PFSCAN_form.html), showed that both splice isoforms of this protein (SEQ ID Numbers: 2 and 4) contain an F-box domain at the amino terminal end with a highly significant expectation value of 5.6e-10. Figure 3 shows the sequence of the F-box of BNO1 compared to the consensus F-box sequence.

[0148] The F-box is a protein motif of approximately 50 amino acids that defines an expanding family of eukaryotic proteins. F-box containing proteins are the substrate-recognition components of the SCF ubiquitin-ligase complexes. These complexes contain four components: Skp1, Cullin, Rbx/Roc1/Hrt1, and an F-box protein. The F-box motif tethers the F-box protein to other components of the SCF complex by binding the core SCF component, Skp1. This motif is generally found in the amino half of the proteins and is often coupled with other protein domains in the variable carboxy terminus of the protein. The most common carboxy terminal domains include leucine-rich repeats (LRRs) and WD-40 domains. There are currently three subdivisions of the F-box protein family based on the type of carboxy terminal motifs present in the protein sequences. Following the pattern proposed by Cenciarelli et al (1999) and Winston et al (1999), the nomenclature adopted by the Human Genome Organisation denotes F-boxes that contain LRRs as FBXL, those containing WD repeats as FBXW, and those lacking all known protein-interaction domains FBXO. Analysis of the BNO1 sequence failed to identify additional protein motifs present in the gene indicating that BNO1 forms part of the FBXO class of F-box proteins.

[0149] The ubiquitin-dependant proteasome degradation pathway is an important mechanism for regulating protein abundance in eukaryotes. A wide variety of proteins have been shown to be regulated by this mechanism and include oncogenes, tumour suppressor genes, transcription factors and other signalling molecules (Hershko and Ciechanover, 1998; Baumeister et al., 1998). These proteins influence a number of important cellular processes such as cell-cycle regulation and apoptosis, modulation of the immune and inflammatory responses, development and differentiation. The diverse range of proteins and processes that are regulated by ubiquitination suggests that pathologies arising from a disruption of the ubiquitination process will also be diverse. For example there is precedence for this in neurodegenerative disorders. Parkin, a protein mutated in inherited forms of Parkinson's disease, is an E3 ubiquitin ligase (Shimura et al., 2000) and in Alzheimer's disease defective ubiquitination of cerebral proteins has been identified (Lopez Salon et al., 2000).

[0150] The ubiquitination process begins with the addition of ubiquitin moieties (ubiquitination) to target proteins and follows a multi-step process, the end point of which is the proteolysis of polyubiquitinated substrates by a 26S multi-protein complex (Haas and Siepmann, 1997; Hochstrasser, 1996). Ubiquitination of substrates targeted for degradation requires 3 classes of enzyme: the ubiquitin-activating enzymes (E1), the ubiquitin-conjugating enzymes (E2) and the ubiquitin ligases (E3). The E3 proteins play an integral role in cell cycle progression. SCF complexes (a class of E3 ligases) have been shown to regulate the G1-S phase transition (reviewed in Peters, 1998). A wide variety of SCF targets have been reported that include G1-phase cyclins, cyclin-dependant kinase inhibitors, DNA replication factors, transcription factors that promote cell-cycle progression and other important cellular proteins. The sequences present in the variable carboxy terminal region of the F-box proteins therefore allow recruitment of specific substrates for ubiquitination and subsequent degradation.

[0151] Recent studies of the Von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) tumour suppressor protein have shown that it is part of a complex that functions as a ubiquitin-protein ligase E3 (Zaibo et al., 2001). The VHL protein links the ligase complex to target proteins which include HIF α (hypoxia inducible factor) (Ohh et al., 2000; Cockman et al., 2000) and VDU1 (VHL interacting deubiquitinating enzyme 1) (Zaibo et al., 2001). HIF α has been shown to regulate genes involved in angiogenesis, a process critical for the growth of tumours (Wang et al., 1995; Semenza, 2000), while VDU1 has deubiquitinating activity.

[0152] The predicted role of BNO1, based on the presence of the F-box domain, indicates that the gene may be involved in a diverse range of cellular processes including cell-cycle regulation. Combined with the fact that BNO1 lies in a region of LOH seen in breast and other tumour types suggests BNO1 is an ideal candidate breast cancer gene.

EXAMPLE 7: Examination of the expression level of BNO1 in breast cancer cell lines

[0153] To investigate a potential role of BNO1 in breast cancer, the level of expression of the gene was compared in breast cancer cell lines with normal tissue controls. Examination of the genomic sequence surrounding BNO1 shows that the 5' end including exon 1 is extremely G-C rich suggesting the presence of a CpG island. While not wishing to be bound by theory, this raises the possibility that epigenetic mechanisms to inactivate BNO1 function may exist. Abnormal methylation at this site may result in a down-regulation of BNO1 transcription of the remaining copy of the gene. Recent studies have shown that this mechanism has been responsible for the inactivation of other tumour suppressor genes such as RB1 (Ohtani-Fujita et al., 1997), VHL (Prowse et al., 1997), MLH1 (Herman et al., 1998) and BRCA1 (Esteller et al., 2000).

[0154] To detect the level of expression of BNO1 in cancer samples compared with normal controls, quantitative RT-PCR using BNO1 specific primers was done. This initially involved the isolation of RNA from breast cancer cell lines along with appropriate cell line controls.

Breast/Prostate Cancer Cell Lines and RNA Extraction

[0155] Cancer cell lines were purchased from ATCC (USA) and grown in the recommended tissue culture medium. Breast cancer cell lines were chosen for RT-PCR analysis that demonstrated homozygosity for a number of markers mapping to chromosome 16q indicating potential LOH for this chromosomal arm. Cells were harvested from confluent cultures and total RNA was extracted using the RNAeasy kit (Qiagen). Breast cancer cell lines obtained for RNA extraction were BT549, MDA-MB-468, CAMA-1, ZR75-30, MDA-MB-157, ZR75-1, SKBR3, MDA-MB-231, T47D, and MDA-MB-436. The normal breast epithelial cell line MCF12A and the prostate cancer cell line PC3 were also purchased. PolyA⁺ mRNA was subsequently isolated from all sources using the Oligotex bead system (Qiagen). PolyA⁺ mRNA from normal mammary gland, prostate, ovary and liver was purchased commercially (Clontech, USA).

Reverse Transcription

[0156] PolyA⁺ mRNA was primed with oligo-dT primers and reverse transcribed using the Omniscript RT kit (Qiagen) according to manufacturers conditions. Control reactions were included for each RNA template which omitted reverse transcriptase from the cDNA synthesis step. This was to determine the presence of any genomic DNA contamination in the RNA samples.

cDNA Normalisation

[0157] Internal standard curve amplicons were generated from a mixed pool of normal tissue cDNA using the Hot-StarTaq™ DNA Polymerase kit (Qiagen). A reaction mix sufficient to generate >1 ug of amplicon cDNA contained 10 ul of 10 \times PCR buffer (containing 15 mM MgCl₂), 2 ul of 10 mM dNTP mix, 0.5 uM of each primer, 0.5 ul of 2.5 units HotStarTaq polymerase (Qiagen), 100 ng of cDNA template and DEPC treated water to 100 ul. Amplification cycling was performed as follows: 94°C for 10 minutes followed by 35 cycles at 93°C for 20 seconds, 60°C for 30 seconds and

70°C for 30 seconds with a final extension at 72°C for 4 minutes. Amplicons were purified using the QIAquick gel extraction kit (Qiagen) according to manufacturers conditions and concentrations were measured at A_{260} . Purified amplicons were serially diluted 10-fold from 10 ng/ul to 1 fg/ul. These dilutions served as internal standards of known concentration for real-time analysis of BNO1 specific amplicons as described below.

Real-time PCR

[0158] All cDNA templates were amplified using the SYBR Green I PCR Master Mix kit (PE Biosystems, USA). PCR reactions were in a volume of 25 ul and included 12.5 ul of SYBR Green I PCR Master mix, 0.5 uM of each primer, 2 ul normalised cDNA template (see below) and 9.5 ul of water. Real-time PCR analysis was performed using the Rotor-Gene™2000 (Corbett Research, AUS) with the following amplification cycling conditions: 94°C for 10 minutes followed by 45 cycles of 93°C for 20 sec, 60°C for 30 sec and 70°C for 30 sec. Fluorescence data was acquired at 510 nm during the 72°C extension phase. Melt curve analyses were performed with an initial 99-50°C cycling followed by fluorescence monitoring during heating at 0.2°C/second to 99°C. Prior to real-time quantification, product size and specificity was confirmed by ethidium bromide staining of 2.5% agarose gels following electrophoresis of completed PCRs. Control and BNO1 specific primers used for all real-time PCR applications are listed in Table 1 and are represented by the SEQ ID Numbers: 30-41.

Real-time PCR Quantification

[0159] Quantification analyses were performed on the Rotor-Gene™ DNA sample analysis system (Version 4.2, Build 96). Standard curves were generated by amplifying 10-fold serial dilutions (1 ul of 10 pg/ul down to 1 ul of 1 fg/ul in triplicate) of the internal standard amplicon during real-time PCR of BNO1 amplicons from normal tissues and breast cancer cell lines. Internal standard amplicon concentrations were arbitrarily set to 1.0e+12 copies for 10 pg standards to 1.0e+08 copies for 1 fg standards. C_T (cycle threshold) coefficients of variation for all internal standard dilutions averaged 2% between triplicate samples within the same and different runs. The Rotor-Gene™ quantification software generated a line of best-fit at the parameter C_T and determined unknown normal tissue and breast cancer cell line BNO1 amplicon copy numbers by interpolating the noise-band intercept of BNO1 amplicons against the internal standards with known copy numbers.

Normalization and relative expression of data

[0160] To account for variation in sample-to-sample starting template concentrations, RiboGreen™ RNA quantitation (Molecular Probes) was used to accurately assay 1 ug of normal tissue and breast cancer cell line RNA for cDNA synthesis. Selected housekeeping gene expression levels were then analyzed in all samples to determine the most accurate endogenous control for data normalization. Housekeeping amplicons included Esterase D (Accession Number M13450), Cyclophilin (Accession Number X52851), APRT (Accession Number M16446) and RNA Polymerase II (Accession Number Z47727). As Cyclophilin displayed the least variable expression profile, calculated BNO1 copy numbers were divided by the respective Cyclophilin amplicon copy number for each breast cancer cell line and normal tissue analyzed. BNO1 copy numbers in normalized normal breast cDNA were arbitrarily set to a 'baseline' of 1.0e+06 copies. Breast cancer cell lines and other normal tissue cDNA copy numbers were calculated relative to the 'baseline'. Data was expressed as log relative mRNA copy number. Figure 4 shows the results from these experiments.

[0161] The degree of variation in mRNA expression levels for Cyclophilin, RNA polymerase II subunit and APRT were relatively uniform between the normal tissues and cancer cell lines. Three-way combinations for normalization between Cyclophilin, RNA polymerase II subunit and APRT demonstrated a mean 7-fold and maximum 50-fold variance in mRNA expression level between samples. The significance of variable mRNA expression levels within a gene of interest may therefore reasonably be evaluated based on these normalization results. A predicted aberrant decrease in gene of interest mRNA copy number of ~100 fold in breast cancer cell lines relative to a 'baseline' normal breast expression level was therefore considered to be significantly abnormal.

[0162] Figure 4 indicates that BNO1 amplicons specific for exon 5-7 and isoform 1 (minus exon 2.5) show a consistent pattern of mRNA expression among normal tissues and breast cancer cell lines. For both amplicons analyzed, the breast cancer cell lines MDA-MB-468, SK-BR3, MDA-MB-231 and the prostate cancer cell line PC3 all display low-level mRNA expression with respect to the 'baseline' normal breast tissue. A significant 725-fold reduction in BNO1 exon 5-7 mRNA expression was detected in SK-BR3 with respect to the normal breast tissue expression (equivalent to an approximately 350,000-480,000 down-regulation in mRNA molecule expression). Similar results were obtained for isoform 1 of BNO1 (minus exon 2.5), with a 248-fold reduction in mRNA expression in SK-BR3 (equivalent to an approximately 300,000-1,000,000 down-regulation in mRNA molecule expression). BNO1 isoform 2 (plus exon 2.5) displayed significantly low mRNA expression in the cell lines MDA-MB-468, CAMA-1, SK-BR3 and MDA-MB-231, with no expression

detected in ZR75-30. These results indicate that both isoforms of the BNO1 gene are down-regulated in certain breast cancer cell lines as well as a prostate cancer cell line. The exact mechanism of this down-regulation is not known at this stage but may result from mechanisms such as mutation or promoter methylation. From these expression studies we propose that BNO1 is a protein responsible for the development of breast and prostate cancer. Due to its broad tissue expression pattern, BNO1 may also be implicated in cancers originating from other tissues.

[0163] Other methods to detect BNO1 expression levels may be used. These include the generation of polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies, which are able to detect relative amounts of both normal and mutant forms of BNO1 using various immunoassays such as ELISA assays (See Example 11 and 12).

EXAMPLE 8: Analysis of tumours and cell lines for BNO1 mutations

[0164] The BNO1 gene was screened by SSCP analysis in DNA isolated from tumours from series 1 as well as a subset of series 2 tumours (not shown in Figure 1) that displayed loss of the whole long arm of chromosome 16. These samples from series 2 were used due to larger amounts of DNA being available. In total 45 primary breast tumours with 16q LOH were examined for mutations.

[0165] A number of cell lines were also screened for mutations. These included 22 breast cancer cell lines (BT20, BT474, BT483, BT549, CAMA-1, DU4475, Hs578T, MCF7, MB157, MB231, MB361, MB415, MB436, MB453, MB468, SKBR3, T47D, UACC893, ZR75-1, ZR75-30, MB134 and MB175), 2 prostate cancer cell lines (LNCAP and PC3), 2 gastric carcinoma cell lines (AGS and KATO), 1 liver cancer cell line (HEP2) and 2 normal breast epithelial cell lines (HBL100 and MCF12A). All cell lines were purchased from ATCC, grown according to manufacturers conditions, and DNA isolated from cultured cells using standard protocols (Wyman and White, 1980; Sambrook et al., 1989).

[0166] BNO1 exons were amplified by PCR using flanking intronic primers, which were labeled at their 5' ends with HEX. An exception was made for exon 1 and 8, as due to their size had to be split into 2 overlapping amplimers. Table 3 lists the sequences of all primers used for the SSCP analysis, the expected amplimer size and the MgCl₂ concentration used in the PCR reaction. Typical PCR reactions were performed in 96-well plates in a volume of 10 ul using 30 ng of template DNA. Cycling conditions were an initial denaturation step at 94°C for 3 minutes followed by 35 cycles of 94°C for 30 seconds, 60°C for 1^{1/2} minutes and 72°C for 1^{1/2} minutes. A final extension step of 72°C for 10 minutes followed. Twenty ul of loading dye comprising 50% (v/v) formamide, 12.5 mM EDTA and 0.02% (w/v) bromophenol blue were added to completed reactions which were subsequently run on 4% polyacrylamide gels and analysed on the GelScan 2000 system (Corbett Research, AUS) according to manufacturers specifications.

[0167] Of all 12 amplicons tested, only 2 identified SSCP bandshifts. In exon 2.5, identical bandshifts were seen in 2 tumour samples from series 1 (380 and 355) and the breast cancer cell line MCF7. SSCP analysis of the corresponding normal DNA from sample 380 and 355 identified the same bandshift indicating the change was most likely not causative for the disease. Sequence analysis of this bandshift in all samples showed that a single nucleotide base change (-5T→C) was responsible for this bandshift. This change does not affect the consensus splice acceptor site score for this exon and hence most likely represents a polymorphism. The incidence of this change in the general population has not been examined as yet. In exon 8b, a bandshift was identified in only a single cancer cell line (KATO). Sequencing of this bandshift indicated a C→T change at position +10 of this amplicon which is located in the splice donor site (5' splice site). This base change occurs outside the splice junction consensus sequence and it is envisaged that the mutation has no effect on splicing of this exon.

EXAMPLE 9: Immunoprecipitation of BNO1 and Skp1

[0168] To test if BNO1 contained a functional F-box motif, a co-immunoprecipitation assay was employed. This involved cloning of the full-length Myc-tagged open reading frame of BNO1 into the Sall/ClaI sites of the retroviral expression vector LNCX2 (Clontech) using standard techniques (Sambrook et al., 1989). Following this, 10⁷ 293T cells were transfected with 10 ug of the BNO1-LNCX2 construct or separately with LCNX2 vector alone as a control using Lipofectamine 2000 (Invitrogen) according to manufacturers instructions. Cells were harvested 24 hours post-transfection and lysed in 2 ml of lysis buffer (50mM Tris-HCL [pH 7.5], 150mM NaCl, 0.5% Nonidet P-40 supplemented with 1mM PMSF and 5µg/ml leupeptin, antipain and aprotinin). Following this, 0.5 ml of the cell lysate was incubated with 2 ug of anti-Myc monoclonal antibody (Roche) or anti-p19^{Skp1} rabbit polyclonal antibody (Neo Markers, Fremont, CA) for 1 hour and protein A-Sepharose for 1 hour at 4°C. Immune complexes were washed three times with 1 ml of lysis buffer followed by separation on 10% SDS-PAGE and immunoblotting according to standard techniques (Sambrook et al., 1989).

[0169] Results from these experiments indicated that BNO1 specifically co-precipitated with endogenous Skp1, confirming both an association between these two proteins and the presence of a functional F-box within BNO1. This interaction indicates that BNO1 belongs to a novel E3-ubiquitin ligase complex that may be critical for the controlled degradation of BNO1 specific substrates.

EXAMPLE 10: Analysis of the BNO1 gene

[0170] The following methods are used to determine the structure and function of BNO1.

5 Biological studies

[0171] Mammalian expression vectors containing BNO1 cDNA (representing both isoforms of BNO1) can be transfected into breast, prostate or other carcinoma cell lines that have lesions in the gene. Phenotypic reversion in cultures (eg cell morphology, growth of transformants in soft-agar, growth rate) and in non human animals (eg tumourigenicity in nude mice) is examined. These studies can utilise wild-type or mutant forms of BNO1. Deletion and missense mutants of BNO1 can be constructed by in vitro mutagenesis.

Molecular biological studies

15 **[0172]** The ability of both isoforms of the BNO1 protein to bind known and unknown proteins can be examined. Procedures such as the yeast two-hybrid system are used to discover and identify any functional partners, particularly BNO1 specific substrates or isoform-specific substrates that are targeted for degradation by ubiquitination. The principle behind the yeast two-hybrid procedure is that many eukaryotic transcriptional activators, including those in yeast, consist of two discrete modular domains. The first is a DNA-binding domain that binds to a specific promoter sequence and the second is an activation domain that directs the RNA polymerase II complex to transcribe the gene downstream of the DNA binding site. Both domains are required for transcriptional activation as neither domain can activate transcription on its own. In the yeast two-hybrid procedure, the gene of interest or parts thereof (BAIT), is cloned in such a way that it is expressed as a fusion to a peptide that has a DNA binding domain. A second gene, or number of genes, such as those from a cDNA library (TARGET), is cloned so that it is expressed as a fusion to an activation domain. Interaction of the protein of interest with its binding partner brings the DNA-binding peptide together with the activation domain and initiates transcription of the reporter genes. The first reporter gene will select for yeast cells that contain interacting proteins (this reporter is usually a nutritional gene required for growth on selective media). The second reporter is used for confirmation and while being expressed in response to interacting proteins it is usually not required for growth.

20 **[0173]** The nature of the BNO1 interacting genes and proteins can also be studied such that these partners can also be targets for drug discovery. Of particular interest are those BNO1-interacting proteins that are targeted for ubiquitination and subsequent degradation by the BNO1-containing ubiquitin-E3 ligase.

Structural studies

25 **[0174]** BNO1 recombinant proteins can be produced in bacterial, yeast, insect and/or mammalian cells and used in crystallographical and NMR studies. Together with molecular modeling of the protein, structure-driven drug design can be facilitated.

30 EXAMPLE 11: Generation of polyclonal antibodies against BNO1

35 **[0175]** The knowledge of the nucleotide and amino acid sequence of BNO1 allows for the production of antibodies, which selectively bind to BNO1 protein or fragments thereof. Following the identification of mutations in the gene, antibodies can also be made to selectively bind and distinguish mutant from normal protein. Antibodies specific for mutagenised epitopes are especially useful in cell culture assays to screen for malignant cells at different stages of malignant development. These antibodies may also be used to screen malignant cells, which have been treated with pharmaceutical agents to evaluate the therapeutic potential of the agent.

40 **[0176]** To prepare polyclonal antibodies, short peptides can be designed homologous to the BNO1 amino acid sequence. Such peptides are typically 10 to 15 amino acids in length. These peptides should be designed in regions of least homology to the mouse orthologue to avoid cross species interactions in further down-stream experiments such as monoclonal antibody production. Synthetic peptides can then be conjugated to biotin (Sulfo-NHS-LC Biotin) using standard protocols supplied with commercially available kits such as the PIERCE™ kit (PIERCE). Biotinylated peptides are subsequently complexed with avidin in solution and for each peptide complex, 2 rabbits are immunized with 4 doses of antigen (200 µg per dose) in intervals of three weeks between doses. The initial dose is mixed with Freund's Complete adjuvant while subsequent doses are combined with Freund's Immuno-adjuvant. After completion of the immunization, rabbits are test bled and reactivity of sera assayed by dot blot with serial dilutions of the original peptides. If rabbits show significant reactivity compared with pre-immune sera, they are then sacrificed and the blood collected such that immune sera can be separated for further experiments.

EP 1 364 025 B1

EXAMPLE 12: Generation of monoclonal antibodies specific for BNO1

[0177] Monoclonal antibodies can be prepared for BNO1 in the following manner. Immunogen comprising intact BNO1 protein or BNO1 peptides (wild type or mutant) is injected in Freund's adjuvant into mice with each mouse receiving four injections of 10 to 100 ug of immunogen. After the fourth injection blood samples taken from the mice are examined for the presence of antibody to the immunogen. Immune mice are sacrificed, their spleens removed and single cell suspensions are prepared (Harlow and Lane, 1988). The spleen cells serve as a source of lymphocytes, which are then fused with a permanently growing myeloma partner cell (Kohler and Milstein, 1975). Cells are plated at a density of 2×10^5 cells/well in 96 well plates and individual wells are examined for growth. These wells are then tested for the presence of BNO1 specific antibodies by ELISA or RIA using wild type or mutant BNO1 target protein. Cells in positive wells are expanded and subcloned to establish and confirm monoclonality. Clones with the desired specificity are expanded and grown as ascites in mice followed by purification using affinity chromatography using Protein A Sepharose, ion-exchange chromatography or variations and combinations of these techniques.

Industrial Applicability

[0178] The BNO1 gene is implicated in cancer and based on its role in the ubiquitination process, BNO1 may also be implicated in cellular mechanisms which are regulated by this process. The novel DNA molecules of the present invention are therefore useful in methods for the early detection of disease susceptible individuals as well as in therapeutic procedures associated with these disease states.

TABLE 1
Primers Used for Analysis of BNO1

Primer Name	Primer Sequence (5' → 3')
AL-1	GTG AAG AAG GAT GAG TTC TCC
7970-1	AGC TGA GCA TCA CAA TCT CC
ESTD-F	GGA GCT TCC CCA ACT CAT AAA TGC C
ESTD-R	GCA TGA TGT CTG ATG TGG TCA GTAA
BNO1-2	TGC GAA GCT GCT TCA CCG AT
BNO1-3	GGC CGT ACA TGC ACT CCA CTG
130367-1	GAG AAC CTG CAG TTG TGC TG
87068-1	ATG GTG CTG CTT GTA GCA AG
BNO1-1	TGC CCA TAT GAG ATG ACG AGG
130367-2	ACA CTC AGC AGT GGA CAC TTG
Cyclophilin-F ¹	GGC AAA TGC TGG ACC CAA CAC AAA
Cyclophilin-R ¹	CTA GGC ATG GGA GGG AAC AAG GAA
APRT-F ¹	GAC TGG GCT GCG TGC TCA TCC
APRT-R ¹	AGG CCC TGT GGT CAC TCA TAC TGC
RNA Polymerase II-F ¹	AGG GGC TAA CAA TGG ACA CC
RNA Polymerase II-R ¹	CCG AAG ATA AGG GGG AAC TAC T
BNO1 (Exon 5-7)-F ¹	CCG GCG GGA GGC AGG AGG AGT
BNO1 (Exon 5-7)-R ¹	GCG GCG GTA GGT CAG GCA GTT GTC
BNO1 (Isoform 1)-F ¹	TGC GAA GCT GCT TCA CCG AT
BNO1 (Isoform 1)-R ¹	GGC CGT ACA TGC ACT CCA CTG
BNO1 (Isoform 2)-F ¹	GTG AAG TCG GGA CGT TTT GTG A
BNO1 (Isoform 2)-R ¹	CCG TGG TGG GGC CCT TTG TGG

Note: ¹These primers were labeled at their 5' ends with HEX. Isoform 1 of BNO1 lacks exon 2.5 (SEQ ID NO:1). Isoform 2 of BNO1 contains exon 2.5 (SEQ ID NO:3).

EP 1 364 025 B1

TABLE 2
Splice Sites of the *BNO1* Gene

Exon	Size (bp)	3' Splice site (intron/exon)	Consensus shength (%)	5' Splice site (exon/intron)	Consensus strength (%)	Intron size (bp)
1	343	5'UTR		TGCCGTGAGG/ gtgagcgcgc	83.03	23042
2	72	ctgttac ag / AGTATGGTGT	94.28	TATGCGAAGC / gtgagtgaat	75.36	1797
2.5	87	gtctgtc ag / GTATAAACCC	90.0	TACACCTGCC/ gtatgtacct	66.97	11160
3	77	cctcctg tag / TGCTTCACCG	78.70	GAACGTGGTG/ gtaagtcccg	92.15	3408
4	168	cctcctg tag / GTGGACGGCC	84.95	CCACATCCAG/ gtgtgtgcag	85.40	646
5	75	aacactg aag / ATTGTGAAGA	63.39	GAGGCAGGAG /g tgagcccac	90.87	6612
6	110	ctttg aag / GAGTTTCGGA	85.65	GTCAGTACGA/ gtgagtgccg	76.46	697
7	154	ctcccc acag / CAACTGCCTG	85.32	CAAGATCACG / gtgagtgccg	88.50	1017
8	401	tgctcc acag / GGCGACCCCA	89.22	GCAGGATGTG / gtaaggatg	87.59	2375
9	2174	ttctgct acag / TTTTTATGGC	90.62	3'UTR		

TABLE 3
Primers used for the SSCP analysis of *BNO1*

Exo n	Primer 1 (5' → 3')	Primer 2 (5' → 3')	[MgCl ₂]	Product Size (bp)
1a	GCGCTGGAGCGTGCGCACA	AGCTCGGGCGGCAGCTCCA	2.0 mM	269
1b	GGTCGGGGCGGCTTGTG	GCCTCCACCTGGCAGGGA	2.0 mM	252
2	CTGTCGCGTTATGAGTTGTTG	GTACAAAGTTAATCATGGATGGT	2.0 mM	168
2.5	AGGCATTGGTTCGTATTAC	AGAAGCCAAAGCTCGCAGGA	1.5 mM	198
3	GGCACGCTGGGTCTAACAC	CCTGCCCGTGACAGACCT	1.5 mM	167
4	CTCATGGACCTTTGCCCATCT	GTCTGCAGCTGAGAATAGCAC	1.0 mM	290
5	GTGATGGACTCTGTTCCCTCAC	AGGTCCGCACCATATGAACAC	2.0 mM	170
6	CACAGCCTCCTGTCATATGG A	ACCCAGCACCGAGCAGGA	1.5 mM	187
7	GGCGTTCTCAGTCCTGCCT	CCCTGACTCCACAGCCCAC	1.5 mM	284
8a	CTGGCCTGAGCCCTGCTGA	ACCCTCTCGCGCACCTCCA	1.0 mM	171
8b	CAATGAGCTCTCCCGCATC	CCATGCTGTCCACCTTCA	1.5 mM	354
9	AGAATGCTGTACGTGGCGTG	AGGAGGTGAGGGACTGAATG	1.0 mM	292

Note: All primes were labelled at their 5' ends with HEX.

References

[0179] References cited herein are listed on the following pages, and are incorporated herein by this reference.

- Altschul, SF. et al. (1997). Nucleic Acids Res. 25: 3389-3402.
 Brenner, AJ. and Aldaz CM. (1995). Cancer Res. 55: 2892-2895.
 Baumeister, W. et al. (1998). Cell 92: 367-380.
 Callen, DF. et al. (1990). Ann. Genet. 33: 219-221.
 Callen, DF. et al. (1995). Genomics 29: 503-511.

- Cenciarelli, C. et al. (1999). *Curr. Biol.* 9 : 1177-1179.
- Chen, T. et al. (1996). *Cancer Res.* 56: 5605-5609.
- Cleton-Jansen, A-M. et al. (1995). *Br. J. Cancer* 72: 1241-1244.
- Cockman, ME. et al. (2000). *J. Biol. Chem.* 275: 25733-25741.
- 5 Cole, SP. et al. (1984). *Mol. Cell Biol.* 62: 109-120.
- Cote, RJ. et al. (1983). *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 80: 2026-2030.
- Culver, K. (1996). *Gene Therapy : A Primer for Physicians*. Second Edition. (Mary Ann Liebert).
- Devilee, P. et al. (1991). *Oncogene* 6: 1705-1711.
- Devilee, P. and Cornelisse, CJ. (1994). *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 1198: 113-130.
- 10 Doggett, NA. et al. (1995). *Nature* 377 Suppl: 335-365.
- Elston, CW. and Ellis, IO. (1990). *Histopathology* 16: 109-118.
- Esteller, M. et al. (2000). *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 92: 564-569.
- Fearon, ER. and Vogelstein, B. (1990). *Cell* 61: 759-767.
- Friedman, T. (1991). In *Therapy for Genetic Diseases*. T Friedman (Ed). Oxford University Press. pp 105-121.
- 15 Futreal, PA. et al. (1994). *Science* 266: 120-122.
- Goldman, CK. et al. (1997). *Nature Biotechnology* 15: 462-466.
- Haas, AL, and Siepmann, TJ. (1997). *FASEB* 11: 1257-1268.
- Hall, JM. et al. (1990). *Science* 250: 1684-1689.
- Harlow, E. and Lane, D. (1988). *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual* (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY).
- 20 Heller, RA. et al. (1997). *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 94: 2150-2155.
- Herman, JG. et al. (1998). *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 95: 6870-6875.
- Hershko, A. and Ciechanover, A. (1998). *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 67: 425-479.
- Hochstrasser, M. (1996). *Ann. Rev. Gene.* 30 : 405-439.
- 25 Huse, WD. et al. (1989). *Science* 246: 1275-1281.
- Kipreos, ET. and Pagano, M. (2000). *Genome Biology* 1: reviews 3002.1-3002.7.
- Kohler, G. and Milstein, C. (1975). *Nature* 256: 495-497.
- Kozbor, D. et al. (1985). *J. Immunol. Methods* 81:31-42.
- Longmire, JL. et al. (1993). *GATA* 10: 69-76.
- 30 Lopez Salon, M. et al. (2000). *J. Neurosci. Res.* 62: 302-310.
- McCormick, MK. et al. (1993). *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90: 1063-1067.
- Miki, Y. et al. (1994). *Science* 266: 66-71.
- Miki, Y. et al. (1996). *Nature Genet.* 13: 245-247.
- Ohh, M. et al. (2000). *Nat. Cell Biol.* 2: 423-427.
- 35 Ohtani-Fujita, N. et al. (1997). *Cancer Genet. Cytogenet.* 98:43-49.
- Orlandi, R. et al. (1989). *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86: 3833-3837.
- Peters, JM. (1998). *Curr. Opin. Cell Biology* 10: 759-768.
- Prowse, AH. et al. (1997). *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 60:765-771.
- Radford, DM. et al. (1995). *Cancer Res.* 55: 3399-3405.
- 40 Riethman, HC. et al. (1989). *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86: 6240-6244.
- Saito, H. et al. (1993). *Cancer Res.* 53: 3382-3385.
- Sambrook, J. et al. (1989). *Molecular cloning: a laboratory manual*. Second Edition. (Cold Spring Harbour Laboratory Press, New York).
- Scharf, D. et al. (1994). *Results Probl. Cell Differ.* 20: 125-162.
- 45 Schena, M. et al. (1996). *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 93: 10614-10619.
- Semenza, GL. (2000). *Gene Dev.* 14: 1983-1991.
- Sharan, SK. et al. (1997). *Nature* 386: 804-810.
- Shimura, H. et al. (2001). *Science* 293: 263-269.
- Soares, MB. et al. (1994). *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91: 9228-9232.
- 50 Wang, GL. et al. (1995). *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 92: 5510-5514.
- Weber, JL. and May, PE. (1989). *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 44: 388-396.
- Whitmore, SA. et al. (1994). *Genomics* 20: 169-175.
- Whitmore, SA. et al. (1998). *Genomics* 50: 1-8.
- WHO. (1981). *Histological Typing of Breast Tumours*. Second Edition. (Geneva).
- 55 Winston, JT. et al. (1999). *Current Biology* 9: 1180-1182.
- Winter, G. et al. (1991). *Nature* 349: 293-299.
- Wooster, R. et al. (1995). *Nature* 378: 789-791.
- Wooster, R. et al. (1994). *Science* 265: 2088-2090.

EP 1 364 025 B1

Wyman, A. and White, R. (1980). Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77: 6754-6758.
Zaibo, L. et al. (2001). J. Biol. Chem. (Papers in Press, Manuscript M108269200).

SEQUENCE LISTING

5

[0180]

<110> Bionomics Limited

10

<120> BNO1

<130> P3

15

<160> 41

<170> PatentIn version 3.1

<210> 1

<211> 3574

20

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 1

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 364 025 B1

ggcatggcgg tgtgtgctcg cctttgcggc gtgggcccgt cgcgcggatg tcggcgccgc
60

5 cagcagcggc ggggcccggc cgagacggcg gcggccgaca gcgagccgga cacagacccc
120

10 gaggaggagc gcatcgaggc tagcgcgggg gtcggggggcg gcttgtgcgc gggcccctcg
180

15 ccgcccggcc cgcgctgctc gctgctggag ctgccggccc agctgctggt ggagatcttc
240

20 gcgctcgtgc cgggcacgga cctaccagc ttggcccagg tctgcacgaa gtccgggcgc
300

atcctccaca ccgacaccat ctggaggagg cgttgccgtg aggagtatgg tgtttgcgaa
360

25 aacttgcgga agctggagat cacagggctg tcttgtcggg acgtctatgc gaagctgctt
420

30 caccgatata gacacatctt gggattgtgg cagccagata tcggggcata cggaggactg
480

35 ctgaaagtgg tgggtggacgg cctgttcctc atcgggtgga tgtacctgcc tccccatgac
540

40 ccccacgtcg atgacctat gagattcaag cctctgttca ggatccacct gatggagagg

45

50

55

600

aaggctgcca cagtggagtg catgtacggc cacaaagggc cccaccacgg ccacatccag

660

attgtgaaga aggatgagtt ctccaccaag tgcaaccaga cggaccacca caggatgtcc

720

ggcgggagggc aggaggagtt tcggacgtgg ctgagggagg aatgggggcg cacgctggag

780

gacatcttcc acgagcacat gcaggagctc atcctgatga agttcatcta caccagtcag

840

tacgacaact gcctgacctc ccgcccgcac tacctgcccg ccagcccgcc cgacgacctc

900

atcaagcctg gcctcttcaa aggtacctat ggcagcccag gcctggagat tgtgatgctc

960

agcttccacg gccggcgtgc caggggcacc aagatcacgg gcgaccccaa catccccgt

1020

gggcagcaga cagtggagat cgacctgagg catcggatcc agctgcccga cctcgagaac

1080

cagcgcgaact tcaatgagct ctcccgcacg gtccctggagg tgcgcgagag ggtgcgccag

1140

gagcagcagg aaggcgggca cgaggcgggc gagggtcgtg gccggcaggg cccccgggag

1200

tcccagccaa gccctgccc a gcccagggca gaggcgccc a gcaagggccc agatgggaca

1260

cctgggtgagg atgggtggcga gcctggggat gccgtagctg cggccgagca gcctgcccag

1320

tgtgggcagg ggcagccgtt cgtgctgccc gtgggcgtga gctccaggaa tgaggactac

1380

55

EP 1 364 025 B1

ccccgaacct gcaggatgtg ttittatggc acaggectca tcgggggcca cggcttcacc
1440

5 agccclgaac gcacccccgg ggtcttcate ctcttcgatg aggaccgctt cgggttcgtc
1500

10 tggetggagc tgaatbcctt cagcctgtac agccgggtcc aggccacctt ccggaacgca
1560

15 gatgcgccgt cccacacaggc cttegatgag atgctcaaga acattcagtc cctcacctcc
1620

tgaccggcca catccttggc gccacatccc ggggtggctct ggggctctga actctgacct
1680

20 gtgaatagaa gcagcatgca ctttggaaat ccggcctttt gaccagaacg cacacctcgt
1740

25 cggggggccc agtccagcca cccccagca ctttatgtag agagtgtgac atagacctgc
1800

30 atatttgtca gtgccatgat ggaagaagct gagcatgtct taccaaaaac agagagaacg
1860

35 agcctgaata cagcagatgt aggggacagc cgtgggaccg cgtgagaatt gaagcgggtgg
1920

ggttcccgca cctgggctg gctgggtggt ttctcgggaa gcaggacct cctgactggt
1980

40 gctcttctg tgagcggata gagtgataga ctgggtcgtg tgtgagacgc atgtgctcca
2040

45 cccactcct ttgggggaa gccaggcaac agtggcctct gggaggggggt caggaagagg
2100

50 cgaacagctc aggcagcgca ggtgtgatgg gcacagtaeg cagagcaagc tcgggaagtt
2160

55 ggtaggatct caggcttggg gccgggactc tggagtgaat cccatttct ctaccgctt
2220

EP 1 364 025 B1

gcttggagtt tggacagaag catttcacct ctgatctcag cttecccacc tgtggagtgg
2280

5 gtttagtgac ctgagtcact agggaatgtc acctgaatgc acagcccagc ccatgcacct
2340

10 gccccagccc ctccagcttt ggagccaagg ccctcgttcc agccacttga ctgtcctcga
2400

15 cggcctgttc cagacagggc gtttgttttg tccatgcctt cctcccctgca cgcaacaggc
2460

gtcaaaaacca agctgcgggc cactgtctcc agaacgcaag gctccaggcc cgtgtgtctg
2520

20 aagcagtgag tggteccaac aggtgccagg agtgcccata tgagatgacg aggaaacccc
2580

25 tttgcagggtg aggggacagc tttctagaaa agccacacct gcctctgggg acacactttg
2640

30 gaaagtggga cctccagcc tggagacccc atggactgat gcctccactg ctgtgtgccc
2700

catgtttgtg taacacctgc gtgtggggac cccatctgag gtcttggctg aggttggcat
2760

35 ctctgaaga acagagagca cgggtgtccag agctggccct tccccagcc cacagccagc
2820

40 tccgtgcccg agtgggcgtc cccagcgagc cttecccttc tgccgcttgt ccttgtgtct
2880

45 gggctgctcc aagtccttgt gctgggcacc ctggacaagt cctgctgggt agggacctcg
2940

ggaaggtgac agtctgtgtg ccttgggtgtg gagaccaacc tgaggatgtc ctgggaaatg
3000

50 ttttctgat gaatttctcc ttgactggcc tttaaagaac ataagaattc ccattgccc

55

3060

gcctcagtgc atttggcaaa tgcttacttt gcttcccaga gtcagagaat tggcaaaggt

5 3120

tcttaaattgg taatctggcc ggcttgggag aaagactcac gagaaaagcc agtggagaaa

10 3180

gagcccttcc agggcggcag cagcgggagc cacgcagacc ccgaggcgca cctgctggct

3240

15 cttgtgtgtg gccccagttt ctageggctt ttgcagcatt agcctacaag ctttgtcact

3300

20 ccctgccctc tgtgggtggtc actgtttttc tctcttgcca aatgaggcag tctctgagtg

3360

acggtgactg tggccttgaa gcctggagga ctgttgggca tgtagactgg caccttgaag

25 3420

attcaccatt gtttaaataa aatcaagcaa atgctttttt accaagagcc cgagcctcgc

3480

30 tctaagggac gcagtcctag aggcgtgccc tttggggctt gaagagcaca ctgtgggagc

3540

35 cacgtgcttc tgattaaagg aatctcagat ctca

3574

<210> 2

40 <211> 539

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 2

45 Met Ala Val Cys Ala Arg Leu Cys Gly Val Gly Pro Ser Arg Gly Cys
1 5 10 15

50 Arg Arg Arg Gln Gln Arg Arg Gly Pro Ala Glu Thr Ala Ala Ala Asp
20 25 30

55 Ser Glu Pro Asp Thr Asp Pro Glu Glu Glu Arg Ile Glu Ala Ser Ala

EP 1 364 025 B1

		35			40				45							
5	Gly	Val	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Cys	Ala	Gly	Pro	Ser	Pro	Pro	Pro	Arg	
		50					55					60				
10	Cys	Ser	Leu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Pro	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Val	Glu	Ile	Phe	Ala
	65					70					75					80
15	Ser	Leu	Pro	Gly	Thr	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ser	Leu	Ala	Gln	Val	Cys	Thr	Lys
					85					90					95	
20	Phe	Arg	Arg	Ile	Leu	His	Thr	Asp	Thr	Ile	Trp	Arg	Arg	Arg	Cys	Arg
				100					105						110	
25	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Val	Cys	Glu	Asn	Leu	Arg	Lys	Leu	Glu	Ile	Thr	Gly
			115					120					125			
30	Val	Ser	Cys	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Ala	Lys	Leu	Leu	His	Arg	Tyr	Arg	His
		130					135					140				
35	Ile	Leu	Gly	Leu	Trp	Gln	Pro	Asp	Ile	Gly	Pro	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Leu	Leu
	145					150					155					160
40	Asn	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Gly	Leu	Phe	Ile	Ile	Gly	Trp	Met	Tyr	Leu	Pro
					165					170					175	
45	Pro	His	Asp	Pro	His	Val	Asp	Asp	Pro	Met	Arg	Phe	Lys	Pro	Leu	Phe
				180					185					190		
50	Arg	Ile	His	Leu	Met	Glu	Arg	Lys	Ala	Ala	Thr	Val	Glu	Cys	Met	Tyr
			195					200					205			
55	Gly	His	Lys	Gly	Pro	His	His	Gly	His	Ile	Gln	Ile	Val	Lys	Lys	Asp
		210					215					220				
60	Glu	Phe	Ser	Thr	Lys	Cys	Asn	Gln	Thr	Asp	His	His	Arg	Met	Ser	Gly
	225					230					235					240
65	Gly	Arg	Gln	Glu	Glu	Phe	Arg	Thr	Trp	Leu	Arg	Glu	Glu	Trp	Gly	Arg
					245					250					255	

EP 1 364 025 B1

Thr Leu Glu Asp Ile Phe His Glu His Met Gln Glu Leu Ile Leu Met
 260 265 270
 5
 Lys Phe Ile Tyr Thr Ser Gln Tyr Asp Asn Cys Leu Thr Tyr Arg Arg
 275 280 285
 10
 Ile Tyr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Pro Asp Asp Leu Ile Lys Pro Gly Leu
 290 295 300
 15
 Phe Lys Gly Thr Tyr Gly Ser His Gly Leu Glu Ile Val Met Leu Ser
 305 310 315 320
 20
 Phe His Gly Arg Arg Ala Arg Gly Thr Lys Ile Thr Gly Asp Pro Asn
 325 330 335
 25
 Ile Pro Ala Gly Gln Gln Thr Val Glu Ile Asp Leu Arg His Arg Ile
 340 345 350
 30
 Gln Leu Pro Asp Leu Glu Asn Gln Arg Asn Phe Asn Glu Leu Ser Arg
 355 360 365
 35
 Ile Val Leu Glu Val Arg Glu Arg Val Arg Gln Glu Gln Gln Glu Gly
 370 375 380
 40
 Gly His Glu Ala Gly Glu Gly Arg Gly Arg Gln Gly Pro Arg Glu Ser
 385 390 395 400
 45
 Gln Pro Ser Pro Ala Gln Pro Arg Ala Glu Ala Pro Ser Lys Gly Pro
 405 410 415
 50
 Asp Gly Thr Pro Gly Glu Asp Gly Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Ala Val Ala
 420 425 430
 55
 Ala Ala Glu Gln Pro Ala Gln Cys Gly Gln Gly Gln Pro Phe Val Leu
 435 440 445
 Pro Val Gly Val Ser Ser Arg Asn Glu Asp Tyr Pro Arg Thr Cys Arg
 450 455 460
 Met Cys Phe Tyr Gly Thr Gly Leu Ile Ala Gly His Gly Phe Thr Ser
 465 470 475 480

EP 1 364 025 B1

Pro Glu Arg Thr Pro Gly Val Phe Ile Leu Phe Asp Glu Asp Arg Phe
 485 490 495

5 Gly Phe Val Trp Leu Glu Leu Lys Ser Phe Ser Leu Tyr Ser Arg Val
 500 505 510

10 Gln Ala Thr Phe Arg Asn Ala Asp Ala Pro Ser Pro Gln Ala Phe Asp
 515 520 525

15 Glu Met Leu Lys Asn Ile Gln Ser Leu Thr Ser
 530 535

<210> 3

<211> 3661

<212> DNA

20 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 3

25 ggcattggcgg tgtgtgctcg cctttgcccg gtgggcccgt cgcgcgggatg tgggcgcgcg

60

cagcagcgcg ggggcccggc cgagacggcg gcggccgaca gccagcccga cacagacccc

30 120

gaggaggagc gcacgcaggc tagcgcggcg gtcgggggcg gcttgtgcgc gggcccctcg

180

35 ccgcgcgcc cgcgatgctc gctgctggag ctgccgcccg agctgctggt ggagatcttc

240

40 gcgtcctgctc cgggcacgga cctaccacgc ttggcccagg tctgcacgaa gttccggcgc

300

45 atcctccaca ccgacaccat ctggaggagg cgttgccgtg aggagtatgg tgtttgcgaa

360

aacttgccga agctggagat cacaggcgtg tcttgteggg acgtctatgc gaagcgtata

50 420

aaccctcgcg tgaagtcggg acgttttgtg aaaattctcc ctgattatga gcacatggcg

480

55

EP 1 364 025 B1

tacagagacg tttacacctg cctgcttcac cgatatagac acattttggg attgtggcag
540

5 ccagatatcg ggccatacgg aggactgctg aacgtgggtg tggacggcct gttcatcacc
600

10 ggggtggatgt acctgectec ceatgacccc caegtccgatg acctatgag attcaagcct
660

15 ctgttcagga tccacctgat ggagaggaag gctgccacag tggagtgcac gtacggccac
720

aaagggcccc accacggcca catccagatt gtgaagaagg atgagttctc caccaagtgc
780

20 aaccagacgg accaccacag gatgtccggc gggaggcagg aggagttctg gacgtggctg
840

25 agggaggaat gggggcgcac gctggaggac atcttccacg agcacatgca ggagctcacc
900

30 ctgatgaagt tcactacac cagtcagtae gacaactgcc tgacctaccg ccgcatctac
960

ctgccgccca gccgccccga cgacctcacc aagcctggcc tcttcaaagg tacctatggc
35 1020

agccacggcc tggagattgt gatgctcagc ttccacggcc ggcgtgccag gggcaccaag
1080

40 atcacgggcg accccaacat ccccgctggg cagcagacag tggagatcga cctgaggcat
1140

45 cggateccagc tgcccgaacct cgagaaccag cgcaacttca atgagctctc ccgcatcgtc
1200

50 ctggaggtgc gcgagagggg gcgccaggag cagcaggaag gcgggcacga ggcgggagag
1260

55 ggtcgtggcc ggcagggccc ccgggagctc cagccaagcc ctgccagcc cagggcagag
1320

EP 1 364 025 B1

gcgcccagca agggcccaga tgggacacct ggtgaggatg gtggogagcc tggggatgcc
1380

5 gtagctgagg ccgagcagcc tgcccagtgt gggcaggggc agccgttcgt gctgcccgtg
1440

10 ggcgtgagct ccaggaatga ggactacccc cgaacctgca ggatgtgttt ttatggcaca
1500

15 ggccctcatcg cgggcccagg cttcaccagc cctgaacgca cccccgggt cttcactcctc
1560

ttcgatgagg accgcttcgg gttegtctgg ctggagctga aatccttcag cctgtacagc
1620

20 cgggtccagg ccaccttcag gaacgcagat gcgcccctcc cacaggcctt cgatgagatg
1680

25 ctcaagaaca ttcagtccct cacctcctga ccggccacat ccttgcccgc acatcccggg
1740

30 tggctctggg gctctgaact ctgacctgtg aatagaagca gcatgcactt tggaaatccg
1800

35 gccttttgac cagaacgcac acctcgtcgg ggggcccagt ccagccacc cccagcactt
1860

40 tatgtagaga gtgtgacata gacctgcata tttgtcagtg ccatgatgga agaagctgag
1920

45 catgtcttac caaaaacaga gagaacgagc ctgaatacag cagatgtagg ggacagccgt
1980

50 gggaccgcyt gagaattgaa gcggtggggc tcccgcacc tgggctggct ggtggttttc
2040

55 tcgggaagca ggacctcct gactgggtgt cttcctgtga gcggatagag tgatagactg
2100

ggtcgtgtgt gagacgcctg tgctccacc cactcctttt gggggaagcc aggcaacagt

55

2160

ggcctctggg agggggtcag gaagaggcga acagctcagg cagcgcaggt gtgatgggca

5 2220

cagtaagcag agcaagctcg ggaagttggt aggatctcag gcttggggcc gggactctgg

10 2280

agtgaatccc catttcteta ccggttgcct tggagtttgg acagaagcat ttcacctctg

2340

15 atctcagctt cccacactgt ggagtggggt tagtgacctg agtcactagg gaatgtcacc

2400

20 tgaatgcaca gccagccca tgcacctgcc ccagcccctc cagctttgga gccaaaggcca

2460

tcgttccagc cacttgactg tctctgaagg cctgttccag acagggcggt tgttttctcc

25 2520

atgccttctt ccttgcagc acacggcgtc aaaaccaagc tgccggccac tgtctccaga

2580

30 acgcaaggct ccagggccgt gtgtctgaag cagtgagtgg tccacacagg tgccaggagt

2640

35 gcccatatga gatgacgagg aaacccttt gcaggtgagg ggacagcttt ctagaaaagc

2700

cacaactgca tctggggaca cactttggaa agtgggacct tccagcctgg agaccocatg

40 2760

gactgatgcc tccactgctg tgtgccccat gttgtgttaa cacctgcgtg tggggacccc

45 2820

atctgaggtc ttggctgagg ttggcatctc ctgaagaaca gagagcacgg tgtccagagc

2880

50 tggcccttcc ccagcccac agccagctcc gtgcccagat gggcgteccc agcgagcctt

2940

55 cctctctgce cgtttgtctt tgtgtctggg ctgctccaag tcttgtgctt gggcacctctg

3000

gacacgtcct gctgggtgagg gacctcggga aggtgacagt ctgtgtgcct tgggtgtggag

3060

accaacctga ggatgtcctg ggaaatgttt tctgatgaa tttctccttg actggccttt

3120

aaagaacata agaattccca ttgccagacc tcagtgcatt tggcaaatgc ttactttgct

3180

tcccagagtc agagaattgg caaaggttcc taaatggtaa tctggccggc ctgggagaaa

3240

gactcacgag aaaagccagt ggagaaagcg cccttccagg gcggcagcag cgggagccac

3300

gcagaccccg agggcaccct gctggctctt gtgtgtggcc ccagtttcta gcggcttttg

3360

cagcattagc ctacaagctt tgtaactccc tgccctctgt ggtggtaact gtttttctct

3420

cttgccaaat gaggcagtct ctgagtgcag gtgactgtgg ccttgaagcc tggaggactg

3480

ttgggcatgt agactggcac cttgaagatt caccattggt taaataaaat caagcaaatg

3540

cttttttacc aagagcccga gcctcctctt aagggacgca gtccctagagg cgtgcccttt

3600

ggggcttgaa gagcacactg tgggacgcac gtgcttctga ttaaaggaat ctcagatctc

3660

a

3661

<210> 4

<211> 568

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 4

EP 1 364 025 B1

	Met	Ala	Val	Cys	Ala	Arg	Leu	Cys	Gly	Val	Gly	Pro	Ser	Arg	Gly	Cys
	1				5					10					15	
5	Arg	Arg	Arg	Gln	Gln	Arg	Arg	Gly	Pro	Ala	Glu	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ala	Asp
				20					25					30		
10	Ser	Glu	Pro	Asp	Thr	Asp	Pro	Glu	Glu	Glu	Arg	Ile	Glu	Ala	Ser	Ala
			35					40					45			
15	Gly	Val	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Cys	Ala	Gly	Pro	Ser	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Arg
		50					55					60				
20	Cys	Ser	Leu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Pro	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Val	Glu	Ile	Phe	Ala
	65					70					75					80
25	Ser	Leu	Pro	Gly	Thr	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ser	Leu	Ala	Gln	Val	Cys	Thr	Lys
					85					90					95	
30	Phe	Arg	Arg	Ile	Leu	His	Thr	Asp	Thr	Ile	Trp	Arg	Arg	Arg	Cys	Arg
				100					105					110		
35	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Val	Cys	Glu	Asn	Leu	Arg	Lys	Leu	Glu	Ile	Thr	Gly
			115					120					125			
40	Val	Ser	Cys	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Ala	Lys	Arg	Ile	Asn	Pro	Arg	Val	Lys
		130					135					140				
45	Ser	Gly	Arg	Phe	Val	Lys	Ile	Leu	Pro	Asp	Tyr	Glu	His	Met	Ala	Tyr
	145					150					155					160
50	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr	Thr	Cys	Leu	Leu	His	Arg	Tyr	Arg	His	Ile	Leu	Gly
					165					170					175	
55	Leu	Trp	Gln	Pro	Asp	Ile	Gly	Pro	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Leu	Leu	Asn	Val	Val
				180					185					190		
60	Val	Asp	Gly	Leu	Phe	Ile	Ile	Gly	Trp	Met	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Pro	His	Asp
			195					200					205			

EP 1 364 025 B1

	Pro	His	Val	Asp	Asp	Pro	Met	Arg	Phe	Lys	Pro	Leu	Phe	Arg	Ile	His
		210					215					220				
5	Leu	Met	Glu	Arg	Lys	Ala	Ala	Thr	Val	Glu	Cys	Met	Tyr	Gly	His	Lys
	225					230					235					240
10	Gly	Pro	His	His	Gly	His	Ile	Gln	Ile	Val	Lys	Lys	Asp	Glu	Phe	Ser
					245					250					255	
15	Thr	Lys	Cys	Asn	Gln	Thr	Asp	His	His	Arg	Met	Ser	Gly	Gly	Arg	Gln
				260					265					270		
20	Glu	Glu	Phe	Arg	Thr	Trp	Leu	Arg	Glu	Glu	Trp	Gly	Arg	Thr	Leu	Glu
			275					280					285			
25	Asp	Ile	Phe	His	Glu	His	Met	Gln	Glu	Leu	Ile	Leu	Met	Lys	Phe	Ile
		290					295					300				
30	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Gln	Tyr	Asp	Asn	Cys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Leu
	305					310					315					320
35	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	Pro	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ile	Lys	Pro	Gly	Leu	Phe	Lys	Gly
					325					330					335	
40	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Ser	His	Gly	Leu	Glu	Ile	Val	Met	Leu	Ser	Phe	His	Gly
				340					345					350		
45	Arg	Arg	Ala	Arg	Gly	Thr	Lys	Ile	Thr	Gly	Asp	Pro	Asn	Ile	Pro	Ala
			355					360					365			
50	Gly	Gln	Gln	Thr	Val	Glu	Ile	Asp	Leu	Arg	His	Arg	Ile	Gln	Leu	Pro
							375					380				
55	Asp	Leu	Glu	Asn	Gln	Arg	Asn	Phe	Asn	Glu	Leu	Ser	Arg	Ile	Val	Leu
	385					390					395					400
60	Glu	Val	Arg	Glu	Arg	Val	Arg	Gln	Glu	Gln	Gln	Glu	Gly	Gly	His	Glu
					405						410				415	
65	Ala	Gly	Glu	Gly	Arg	Gly	Arg	Gln	Gly	Pro	Arg	Glu	Ser	Gln	Pro	Ser
				420					425					430		

EP 1 364 025 B1

Pro Ala Gln Pro Arg Ala Glu Ala Pro Ser Lys Gly Pro Asp Gly Thr
 435 440 445
 5
 Pro Gly Glu Asp Gly Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Ala Val Ala Ala Ala Glu
 450 455 460
 10
 Gln Pro Ala Gln Cys Gly Gln Gly Gln Pro Phe Val Leu Pro Val Gly
 465 470 475 480
 15
 Val Ser Ser Arg Asn Glu Asp Tyr Pro Arg Thr Cys Arg Met Cys Phe
 485 490 495
 20
 Tyr Gly Thr Gly Leu Ile Ala Gly His Gly Phe Thr Ser Pro Glu Arg
 500 505 510
 25
 Thr Pro Gly Val Phe Ile Leu Phe Asp Glu Asp Arg Phe Gly Phe Val
 515 520 525
 30
 Trp Leu Glu Leu Lys Ser Phe Ser Leu Tyr Ser Arg Val Gln Ala Thr
 530 535 540
 35
 Phe Arg Asn Ala Asp Ala Pro Ser Pro Gln Ala Phe Asp Glu Met Leu
 545 550 555 560
 40
 Lys Asn Ile Gln Ser Leu Thr Ser
 565

<210> 5

<211> 2340

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 5

45 tatttgtttt gtagacaggg tctcgctgta ttgccaggc eggtctcgag ctctggcct
 60
 50 cgattgatac tcccgcctgg gctccaaga gatgggggcc gaggcgagcc cacggcgacg
 120
 55 tgcgaggctg ctccaggtgag aggacgcctt cgcggtcacc acccgcgagc ctgggagacg
 180

EP 1 364 025 B1

accccgtca gggcctcgg cggagcccag ctggagcagg cgtgcgcggc tcccagcagc

240

5 tgcaggaaca ggcgcctttt gggcggcgcc gcctggcagg gcctcccttt ccagaccggg

300

10 cgcgcacccc cggatctctt gggcgcgcgc gccgcgcgc cctccaagcc ctccccgggg

360

15 cttccgcagg gagetcggga tccccgaagg tccctgcaga gctccgcagc tcgggccttt

420

tggttaccat aaggcggaga cgatggaacg cgcgttggtt caatggacaa aagggttct

480

20 aggcgccctt tggggttctg gctgctgcct ctgtatttgg aggcctgtaag ggcacatctt

540

25 ctactcaccg gccggcgcgg cacagtctcg ggcgcgcgaa gccggacgca cgggcgcgag

600

gggcgacccc tatctccaca aaagccgcgg cgcgaagtgg tcgcccagca gcctcgttag

660

cgcagtaggc agcgcgctcag tctcataatc tgaaggctcgt gagttccagc ctcacacggg

720

gcagtctaac gttttgcact cggcatcacc actttctttt ctcatgcccg tcacggggcg

780

40 cgcctcaccg ctggagggga gggcagcagt gccgggtctc tgaggctgcc gcccccgggg

840

45 gagggggtgg cgcggccggg gccgagctct acgtaggggc ggggctaggc tctccagggg

900

gcgtggcgag ctctggggcg ggggcgtggc tcggcgctgg cggggcgggg ccgcgctgga

960

gcgtgcgcac aggcggcagc agtggccgtc actgggcggc atggcggtgt gtgctcgcct

55

1020

ttgcggcgctg ggccecgctgc gcggatgtcg gcgcgcgcag cagcgcgcggg gccccggccga

5 1080

gacggcggcg gccgacagcg agccggacac agaaccgcag gaggagcgca tcgaggctag

10 1140

cgccggggtc gggggcgget tgtgcgcggg cccctgcgcg ccgccccgcg gctgctcgt

1200

15 gctggagctg ccgcccgagc tgctggtgga gatcttcgcg tcgctgcgcg gcacggacct

1260

20 acccagcttg gcccaggtct gcacgaagtt ccggcgcctc ctccacaccg acaccatctg

1320

gaggaggcgt tgccgtgagg gtgagcgcgc gggggtggcg gggccgggag gggcgggggg

25 1380

tcctgccag gtggaggcct cggagctggg agtggcgggg gcggtggccc cggccggggg

1440

30 ccaccagttg ggcgcggggc ccggcgatgt ggtgttttgg gtgtgggtgg ggagcggccg

1500

35 cggtgacacc acgttgaggg gcccagggag gtatttgagg cggttagggg gggtcggagg

1560

40 ggtccaagag aggcagacgg ggtagggagg ggttgagggc gtcagggagg catogaagag

1620

gcctgacgc ggggcacggg acaccacggg gccgaggccg tgccgggagc tggggctggg

45 1680

atccctcgag gtctgcgcgg ggcctaagct gacgcctggg ggccgcctcc tetgccccg

1740

50 tcttgaaggg gagccgaggg tgccccgctg gccctgacca gagacgaggt gaacttgaag

1800

55 aaatgggagc aggcggggcg cggtttcacg cctgtaatct cagcaacttag ggaggccgag

1860

gCGGGGCGGGT cacctgaggt caggagtctg agaccagcct ggtgaagatg gtaaaacccc

5 1920

gtctctactt acaaaaatac aaaaattagc cgggcgtggt agcgggCGCC tgtaatccca

10 1980

gctactcggg agggtgaggc agaagaatgg ctTgaacccg ggaggcggag gttgcactga

2040

15 gccaacatct gggccattgc actccaccct aggegacaga gtgcgacttg gtctcaaaca

2100

20 acagcaacaa aaaaaattac gggagttagg gaagcccagt gtcgggggct cctgatggtg

2160

ggggcgtaga gagacggatg gatcacagcg gtgcgggctg gacttttgcc ttcagcaata

25 2220

ttggatgtaa cagatcacag gaggagatgt ttatttaate tggagttcaa ggctctctct

2280

30 gtttaaaggt tgacagctct ttgatgttca agcagctcat atttaggtaa aaaggacagg

2340

35 <210> 6

<211> 2072

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

40 <400> 6

aaggaagctt ttgatctag gcttcaatte ttggteccag ctgaccataa gctccaggtc

45 60

ctttgtggag tcatgteacc tctctgcact tgbtttctct gttaaaatgg agatgacagt

120

50 ggtgactctc ttatgggact gctgtaggat gcagtgaggt gatgeccagc atggcttggc

180

55 atggtaacaca gcacgtggaa agctcaatgc aggtgttgcc agtagcagct cttggcccat

240

gtgcagttct gtagttgtgt ggattagtec ctggcgggtct ttcctttcaa aggctagcgg

300

agaccocaage cggaggacct gggattttgc ttgggacgtg ctgggtgttg gtgattgtga

360

aaagtgcagc tgtggtgggg tgggagtagg ggacaaagag gaaggtgctg tcagcaggtg

420

agggtgtgag gacagggggt gcgggaggtg tccagggccc tgcactgggc cctggccaag

480

cctagccagt ggagaagggg caatgttcac cccttcccc atgttttga cggtcccctc

540

ttggccttgg gctgagttga acacacaggc agcacaggga agtacatggg gtggactggc

600

ctctggcact gtctgaacct taacaccagt ggtgaatttg tttccatgga aacatggcac

660

tgtgtccaga caactgaatt ctgcctcacc ttgttcataa actagggatt gtctgatatt

720

ggtttgtgtg gttaggcttc tagagcttat tagaatagac attgcagatt attattttgt

780

aaagggtgac attgactaaa atagaataat gtcttcatcg gtgaacaagg gtgtttactg

840

aatgtggaga agtcagtgaa atctccacag tgacagatgc actctggaga tggggctgag

900

gctaggtgtg cacctcccct gccagccatc agcagcctgc ccacgtctgt cgcgttatga

960

gttgttgatc ttaaatttct gcaaatgttt cttgttacag agtatgggtg ttgcgaaaac

1020

ttgcggaagc tggagatcac aggcgtgtct tgtcgggacg tctatgcgaa gcgtgagtga
1080

5 atctatttgt taccatccat gattaacttt gtaccagaag cagacagtgc acatcaatga
1140

10 caaataatca aagtgattta gtccacactt ttgttttctc agacaccate ttacagtcac
1200

15 attttgaata gagcactggg agtaacagca ctaaaattag ggaggggaca ccgtattctc
1260

20 ccattctggg catcgtagat actagtgtct ttaccaggc atcgaggccc tttagagctg
1320

agaatgtag gctgcaccag agcgacttgg gtgttctctg aggctgcctg tttctctggc
1380

25 ttctgggect ccagccttca ggatgggact gectgtggtc attgggaaat gaagctgtgg
1440

30 tgccttctgt ccaagcccca ggtacggaga acagccccc tgetagagtt ctcttccct
1500

35 ttagcattct gtgagcaggc tgagccccc agccccgttt catgtttctc tggttcacc
1560

gctttccaga gtcaactgtg aactcaccg atcaggcaga ggctccttgg cccagggctg
1620

40 ttttcccgcg ggtgtttctt cagtgccagg gactttccca tttcttgctc actggacgaa
1680

45 gctcttgget tttttggatg gtcagagggt ttctgtgagt gtctcatacc ccacgtttc
1740

50 atcttctgac cattctttga gcttcttttc tttttctttt ttcatttctg caaggcagtt
1800

55 gctctttgag tttcttaggc catttgggtc atatcatctc aaagtgacat gaagacatat
1860

EP 1 364 025 B1

ttctctctaa gagttgtcag caccaaaagt catgtcccgg tagggacaca ggtgtttggc
1920

5 ctgcccagggt gttagggttt cctgtaacag ccataggagt gtacacatgg atgctccttc
1980

10 cagctgtggg ggtcggagggt gttgcoctgag cactgagtec tctgttctg tgggagagggc
2040

catccgggca taggcaggca ggaggcagtg tg
15 2072

<210> 7

<211> 2087

<212> DNA

20 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 7

25 agagttgtca gcaccaaaaag tcatgtcccg gtagggacac aggtgtttgg cctgcccagg
60

tgttagggtt tctgtaaca gccataggag tgtacacatg gatgctcctt ccagctgtgg
30 120

gggtcggagg tgttgccctga gcactgagtc ctctgttctt gtgggagagg ccacccgggc
35 180

ataggcaggc aggaggcagt gtggccgagg gtagggcagg ggggtgggcaac agaagagggg
240

40 ataggaggac agggcattgg gagatttctt ttcactgctg attcttgacc cettgaaagt
300

gtttgcaaaa tgcggagaat tcacatgac tgtttccgac agtgtttatt ccccgcagtg
45 360

ttagtctgca gtggccaaag caaatgtcag tgttcatttt cacagcgcag caactgtgtt
50 420

tctgtgaatt tgctttaagg cttatccagg agaaaattac ttagcttttg gaacaggtgg
55 480

EP 1 364 025 B1

tggaagaaaa tcagccttag ctccagaaac gggtggtgta gttgggcaac cttggatgac
540

5 ctgtgacgag gctggcctga gttagcaggc tgggaaacgc caggtgggtg ctgggcaaag
600

10 tgagtatgtt agccggggta agtgttctct agacggtcac ccagatgct cacctgccag
660

15 gacacctgcc ctcccacctc ctgagcccca gtgagctgtg gcctggggcc tgcggggagt
720

20 gtgctggccc cgggaggagt gtgatcaaat atggaaagga tttccaagct tgctgccacc
780

25 gtgagttctt ggtggcacca ctgatggaag gaaaacgtgt cacagtgttg ttctctccag
840

30 caggtttctc agagccacct ctctgtgtcc tgggtggctg cataaacacg aggggattgt
900

35 atcacactgg tgaggggcag gcattgggtc gtattcaagc tgtttgaca gtctgtaaa
960

40 gggagccatc cttagccctt tcctgtctgt gtctgttcag gtataaaccc tcgctgaag
1020

45 tcgggacgtt ttgtgaaaat tctcctgat tatgagcaca tggcgtacag agacgtttac
1080

50 acctgocgta tgtacctcct gcgagctttg gcttctgcgg cagccagcac ggccaagaac
1140

55 tgcattggga gggccctctg attcacacat gggacagctt tggctctgga gcaagcggac
1200

ctcgtggctt tttgtcatcc tttcagttc acttgctgca gcgtggctct gcttcagctg
1260

tgacagagat cacacctgtg tgttggacce aggctgcatt tggettacct ttctgcagtg

55

1320

gtttctgggt actaccagtc gagatcactt taatgcacat tttcacatgt atcgtttatt

5

1380

gaggagctac tgcagacaca gagaggaacg aacagagtag aagctttaa attttattct

10

1440

aaagtgaat atgaataatt gacttctgac ctttattagt tttaatcaca ttttaatagc

1500

15

ctatgtgaat taaaaatcac atatgcatat accctcaata gacaaaggca ggtagcaaca

1560

20

gttgactect tttttttttt tgaggcagag tctcactctg tcaccaagc tggagtgcag

1620

tgtcacaacc tctgcctect cggttcaagt aatactgcc cctcagcctc ccaggtagct

25

1680

aggattacag gcatacacca ccattgccag caaatttttt tgtattttta gtagagatgg

1740

30

ggtttcatca tgttggccag gctggctcca agtgatctgc ccctctgggc ctcccagagt

1800

35

tctgggatta caggcatgag gtaccgtgcc tggctaacag ttgactcttt agaacttaat

1860

tcttcttttt ggccagacat ggtggctaata gctgtaatc ccagtgcctt gggaggccga

40

1920

ggcaggtgga tcctctgagg tcaggagttc gagacctgtc tggccaacat ggtgaaactc

45

1980

atctctacta aaagtacaaa aattagctgg gtgtgggtggc gtgtgcttgt aatcccaggt

2040

50

accagagggc tgagggtgggg gaatcgcttg aaccggggag gtgaagg

2087

55

<210> 8

<211> 2077

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 8

gctgatggag agcgggcagg tagggtggag aggcaggaag gttgggtggca gccacatggc

5
60

tgagggccta gagcctggcc agggagtctg ggagagaggc agtgggtggg ctgggggttc

10
120

aggcctgcct gaaggggagg cagctgggtgc agtggcccat accccatggg gtgaaggcct

180

15
gggcagggcc caggggcagc ttcgaggggtg acctggagct gctcaggaag tgagatggcc

240

cagcctgacc tgaccattgg ctggcaagga acgggatgga gaagtgtgtg cctgggcctt

20
300

cagcgagtgt gacattgtca ttgttgggat agctttaaag atctgattgc ttatgacatg

25
360

ccttgtagcg ctaccagcat cttggcattt ggcaggtcta gtccagctcg ctgtttgcac

420

30
gtcttctgtc ttattcctag aagagagagt tcccagcctt gcttgatttc cccccattga

480

35
tgggaggctc atcacttcat gggagactca ttttacttag gccttctgag gatagtttca

540

ttctgatagt tttttttttt tttttttttt ggagactgag tttccctctg tcgcccgggc

40
600

tggagtgcag ttgtgtgatc tcggctcact gcaagctcca cctcccaggt tcatgccatt

45
660

ctcctgcctc agcctoccaa gtagctggga ctacaggcac ccgccaccac acccggctaa

720

50
ttttttgtag ttttagtaga gacgggggtt cacctgttta gccaggatgg tctgaatctc

55

780

ctgaccttgt aatccgccc aagtgtctggg attaaaggcg tgagccaccg caccgggect

5 840

cattctgata catctttaga ggcttgggtgt gcatgtgttt ggagggctct tgaagcctt

10 900

ttgtgagtcc tcatgggtcc ttcctcctc tgggggttcc tgggctcctt ggggcaagct

960

15 gggctctaaca cagagacttg ctctttctct cctcctgtag tgettccaccg atatagacac

1020

20 attttgggat tgtggcagcc agatateggg ccatacggag gactgctgaa cgtgggtgga

1080

agtcccggag cctcgcgacg aggtctgtgc acgggcagga gtgggtgcctt acgtggagga

25 1140

atltgagggc ctcttctacc tgggtacaag ctggcccaga tgtgcgtttg aggttaattac

1200

30 caaaaaattc ttgctctgtc acttttcagg agccaatttt attttccaaa tgagcaaagg

1260

35 tttgctttaga gcaacacttc ggccttgtgg cccgtccttg gactctctgg tctgaggggg

1320

40 tggcttgtga gggcctttgc ttcttggacg ctgaggccca tcgcgccat gttggggggg

1380

tctggagccc gccctcagcc aggtccttcc gttcctggtc tttgcccccc atgttccagc

45 1440

catgggtcac tctgacgtct gtttcttgg gttctgtgt ggaccgcctc tgaccacct

1500

50 gctcccgc cctgtgccc tctactgga gctctcgaa cggaaagccc tgctctgact

1560

55

EP 1 364 025 B1

ttgttgagct ctgggcaggt ggctggcccc tgctagaaag tgctagaacg ttgcaggcgg
1620

5 aagtcacagc tgggtggcaga gtcgtctccg ttccctctct cccggcagcc tgettgcct
1680

10 tggggctctga ggaccctgta ggacattctt ttctctctct ttgggtctgc catggcagtg
1740

15 cctgtctagt cctgggtaet tgatcatggc tggagatgga agtctggctt tctttttat
1800

20 taaattcccg tttttcgggt aagtttctt tetctttgtt aatcttttg ggtacagtag
1860

25 tgaaagtttc ttctgagctt agccccccc tttctctctg atctccagge gtgttggatg
1920

30 cccccacc ctcactgtgc gcctgggca cttgtgggtg ccgtggcctg gtctctcaa
1980

35 gaggccctgg ccccgccctg cgggcaaagt ggagtcaggg cacctgctct ggcagggccc
2040

ggggtatgcg cgcgtctcag gcttggggaa gcgtccc

35 2077

<210> 9

<211> 2889

<212> DNA

40 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 9

45 ggatgtttcc tctgagagac cagccccgca gctcacaggg tgggcagatt gctttccttt
60

50 cttttagtgg aggaagggtt attgttttac ttactggcag tgagtaatag agtaaaaaaa
120

55 aaaaccccaa aaaacaaaaa gcagtggata attggggaaa gtggagtctg tgagagaaca
180

EP 1 364 025 B1

gcaccagctc acgcttgacc caggctcgtg agccacagaa atgatggaat tctctccttg
240

5 gttgctggag ctggcagtcct catgggtccc agctctccca gaagggggtg aggctaggct
300

10 gtccttcctt ataagcatgt ggctgctgtg gccagagcgt gctggggccc accgcctct
360

gcatttgcaac gatcggcgcc cggacaacgg agatcgcacg ggcaacgcac tctctggctc
15 420

tcccgcctcc tgagcgcccc tcccggggtc ttggcgtctc tctctcccc tgcaactcgg
20 480

ttttgaagca aatcccaggc ccgtggcatt tcagctgtcc gtcctccgg gcagcgcct
540

25 aagaaagggg gtgtttcctg catctccgtg tcaactgccac acctgacaaa agtggcacac
600

ggtccttgtg ttgectgttg cccaggccat gggatgcttc cctgatcacc tcaaagcctc
30 660

ctttgaatgg caatttgttc agctcaggac gogaacgagg cccttgcaact gctgtttgtc
35 720

actctttctt gttgggagat gcaccccctt tccctctgtc tggtcggcac ctaccccgt
780

40 gtcactttct ggattattct gcctcctctt ggtgtccacc tgcactctcag agctggaaga
840

45 tagtgctggg attogagga cctcaggggt gggcgtgcag gtcccatgtg ctggtctgga
900

aggagcttct ctgtgccatt gcagtgccgg gagccgtgcg gggccgccct tgetctggcc
50 960

cgggagccac tcatggacct ttgccatct cctcctgtag gtggacggcc tgttcatcat
55 1020

EP 1 364 025 B1

cggggtggatg tacctgcctc cccatgacc cccacgtcgat gaccctatga gattcaagcc

1080

5 tetgttcagg atccacctga tggagaggaa ggctgccaca gtggagtgca tgtacggcca

1140

10 caaagggccc caccacggcc acatccaggt gtgtgcagcg ggggggctgg gtctcactg

1200

15 tcccaggget gtctgtgtg ggetccagcc aggcctgccg tgetattctc agctgcagac

1260

ctgggctgta gcagatcggc ggggtgggagg gaggctccgc cctgccctgc tgtgcattgt

1320

20 ttacgcctcc gtgggcagc ggactctgca ggggtcactt gctggacccc tcttgattct

1380

25 gctctcagtt agagccgctg tttctttgca acttcagttc ctctgtcttt tttctctgtt

1440

30 tgcaagaata tcagtgtgga atcaagtgcg ctctctgttc tctgatctgg tctggcagtg

1500

35 gccccacgg tgagcacagc gtgtcatctg ccacacctg tgtgtgagat gcagcccttt

1560

tgtgtctctg tgtcacgctg ggaaatgcaa acgccactct ctcagatgtg ccactgcctc

1620

40 ctgctcttgg gggagtgttg ctccaggaga ctccagctccc tccgctggca ccgcttgggt

1680

45 cgcactcttg gtgcctgcag tggggtttgg tgggtgtggt gagggagggg tctgggccac

1740

ctgcctgggg tgggggatgc tgtgatggac tctgttctc actcttctct tctcttgtgt

1800

55 tgcaaacact gaagattgtg aagaaggatg agttctccac caagtgcaac cagacggacc

1860

accacaggat gtccggcggg aggcaggagg tgagcccacc agccggccct gtgttcatat

5 1920

ggtgcccgacc tttcctttcc ccaecggggaa agtacagacc catgcccggag agaagtcage

1980

10

agcatgcccac ctgcatgggtg gctgtttcac atggttcagc cggatttgtc agtgcagacc

2040

15

gtgcatccgg cacactcgag gaacagcacc gtgcccggcg gcaggttgcc ggtcccctcc

2100

20

ccctgcagaa cgaacgaacc acacaggccg tttcttcagt tagctctgct ttgccctct

2160

ggcccggcaca tccacttgct gaggggttgc tgggaggctg cttctaggat gtgagctgca

25

2220

gggagacccg agggctgcac ccagagttcc tgtgtttccc atccttgagc agaccgtgtg

2280

30

gaggcttccg gatcgtgcca gtgcagccgg gaagcctgtg tgtgattggt tgccctgagta

2340

35

ttttaatatt gcccttgagt tttagcttcc aaggatctaa gtcttactgc cctctcaaaa

2400

tactcttaag aaggaagggt cgggtggtca cacctgtatt ccagctctt tgggaggctg

40

2460

aggcaagagg atcacttaaa gtcaggagtt caaaaccagc ctgggcaaca tagtgagacc

2520

45

ctgtctctac aaaaaccaaa aatattagct gggatatgggt gcatgccagc tactcaggag

2580

50

gctgagggtga gaggattgtc tgagcccagg aggtggagac tgcagtgagc tatgagcgc

2640

55

ccaccgcact cccatgtggg tggcagagtg agaccctgcc tcaaaaggaa aaacaaaaaa

2700

5 ttagccagge atgctacat gctacggggg tatgccaatgt tgcccaggct ggtcacaaaac

2760

10 tcttggggctc aagccgtctt cccaccttga cctcccaaag tgctggggatt gcaggtgtga

2820

gccatcgcgc ggggccaggg tgtgcttttc ttagctagtt tgagttgtgg tggtttcccc

2880

15 atcagccag

2889

20 <210> 10

<211> 4378

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

25 <400> 10

gtgggttttca gaatagatct taaacgtatt ttgtaacatt tattcccaag tcttatgttt

60

30 ttttgaggat tttgtacata gaattttttt aaattttatt tttatatatt gtgctgctag

120

35 gacataaaaa tccaggtggc ttctgtgttg accatgtggc cctgccaggt gctcagtgca

180

40 gctcctgcag tgatttctgt ttcttgtcgg agtttggagc agtgatgtat gaaagegatt

240

gaccatcgtg tttcctcttt tttgtgagtt gcttatgcgt ccttttcaga gttaggtcta

300

45 gataatgact ggaaacactg tattgagctg ggaacttggc agtttgggtg aattctgtaa

360

50 attgtgtaga atcaaaccat taagcacgaa atatcctcag caccatgtga tggcagaatg

420

55 cagggcggac tgggtggggct ggggagtttt tgggaaccgc cttaacatac ctgcttttcc

480

tttgaaaaag gaaaatccac ccagtcactg gccgaggget cagtgcateg tccttggetg

5 540

actcgcacgg ctccaggggtg gtgggtgaggg cttctggaac actcaggctc ccaggagcca

10 600

gagaagcagg ctgaggggct gtgctgtgca gggccagagt ctgtgtagat gctgttctctg

660

15 ccccaccggt gggcatggaa gggaggccca cctgagttc tggtcattggc tgtggcccc

720

20 gcctcaectg ggctccctgt agccccctgt gcctccgacc cagcagacca agggccccga

780

accttcactt ttgtttgga ggcacctctg acgtggggtc aaatccggca gctccccctt

25 840

ctcttcccag cgccaagtc atctccccc accaagaggg cctgcagggt gcctgtgcac

900

30 tgacaaagaa ggacacactg tgtctctca gggcacagc eggcagctc ttcacagcct

960

35 cctgtcatal ggatattcat gacctgtgtt cttttggaag gagtttcgga cgtggctgag

1020

40 ggaggaatgg gggcgcacgc tggaggacat ctccacagag cacatgcagg agctcatcct

1080

gatgaagttc atctacacca gtcagtacga gtgagtgcgg ctctgctcg gtgctgggg

45 1140

agccctctcc tgggtgtgtc tggggaccag ccctgtcccg gtgggtgctg gggcatagtc

1200

50 ctttgtctca gtgggtgctg gggttcagcc ctctctcctg ctgggggctg ggagtacagc

1260

55

EP 1 364 025 B1

ccctctctct ctgggtgctt ggagcatagt tcgctctttc tgtgggtact tggaacacag
1320

5 cccctctctc tgtgggtgct gggagtgcag gcctccctgt agctgctgtg gcacagcccc
1380

10 agaccccatc cttcaccogg gtgtctggtt ttatctgatt tctgtctacc cctgccaaca
1440

15 ctggcactct agagctcagc cccgctcagc ccagtgcggg gatccccctc atgggtgactt
1500

20 gggctccttt ctctgggta atggagcaaa ctggcaette cttttccctc ccacctaaag
1560

ctctgccctg gcgctgatgc ccccttaac ccagaagtc ctgttggaag cgtgcgtgct
1620

25 ggtgggtggt ggggggtgagg gctccctggg ggcattgct gccacaggc ctggtggaca
1680

30 cctggccctg gttgagetga gctgcccgcc ctaccocgcc ctgcaaagct catccctggc
1740

35 accttggggc ttctcagtc tgctgcccc acgaggtctc ctgtactgac ccgtccgctc
1800

cccacagcaa ctgctgacc tacggccgca tctacctgcc gccacagccg cccgacgacc
1860

40 tcatcaagcc tggcctcttc aaaggtacct atggcagcca cggcctggag attgtgatgc
1920

45 tcagcttcca cggccggcgt gccaggggca ccaagatcac ggtgagtggc ggctgacctg
1980

50 gttgggtggg ctctgggggc acctggcca agtgggctgt ggagtcaggg aacttgggca
2040

55 gacactgatc cccggcacc ttgctctca gagtgggctt gcacctgcag ccccgggagc
2100

EP 1 364 025 B1

ttgggaaagc agattctcgg gcccagcca gcccactga accagaattg catttccacg
2160

5 agaccctcag ggagtctgtg tgcttccaag gtggccttcc cacagcaccg ctcagccccg
2220

10 gccaccctgg cagccctgtg gggtttagga agtctggaca gcagacccca cacagaggct
2280

15 cagatttaac tggggacagc ctgggaaagg ggcccctcca gcagctgcat ggagaccctt
2340

gtgcttgcag acagctccca cctgtctga gcttcagcag ctctctctct tggagtggcc
2400

20 tgagggtggg ctgtgtgggt agcccagcag tgaacagggg ctcattgtcc catgccaggg
2460

25 ctcttggcac atgctgcccg cctgcccctga atggttattg gggatcctgg cagacagcgc
2520

30 ctgaaggggc gaagcctatt ccccagacct ccagggatca gggccacatc tggcataatg
2580

35 gggcattccc tggaccccag agttttggct cctggactcc tcacggagtt ttggggctga
2640

cgcattctcc cagggctcgg ctcccagact ctgcctttca ggcagacaga tgtgggctgc
2700

40 ccccttgggc tgetgcccag ctctgggatg ttctttgaac ttctctgggc gcagttgagc
2760

45 aggtatgagc caccgtcttc aggggcactc ataggtgttg ctggccctgc cactttctaa
2820

50 gggattctga gacttcttct tctgtaaggg acgttgctaa gtcagtagga gggctggctgc
2880

cagctcgctc agccagaggt ggatctgggc tggageccac acagtggtac tgctgctgct

55

2940

gctggcctga gccctgctga ctgccacctg ctccacaggg cgaccccaac atccccgctg

3000

ggcagcagac agtggagatc gacctgaggg atcggatcca gctgcccagc ctcgagaacc

3060

agcgcaactt caatgagetc tcccgcacgc tcttggaggt gctgagagag gtgcccagg

3120

agcagcagga aggcggggcac gagggggggc agggctcgtg cggcagggc ccccgggagt

3180

cccagccaag cctgcccag cccagggcag aggcgcccag caagggccca gatgggacac

3240

ctggtgagga tgggtggcgag cctggggatg ccttagctgc ggccgagcag cctgcccagt

3300

gtgggcaggg gcagccgttc gtgctgcccg tgggcgtgag ctccaggaat gaggactacc

3360

ccogaacctg caggatgtgg taaggatgcg gcgggtactg gggcctgaag gtgggacagc

3420

atgggcttca gcgagggccc cagcccaaca cctagcacag gcggagaggg cctgtgacct

3480

cacagagggc ggcagccggc gctttgggac aggagtgcgg cctctgacc cttgggccat

3540

gttcccagc acctgagcaa gggcccgcgc agctgggtcc cgtcttgag gctcctgtcc

3600

ttccaccct tctgggttac ctccagactg caggggcacg aggttccag atgcctcaca

3660

tccctgcaat agtgccgctc ccccaggggc ttctaaaget acttgtttgc agtcaatcaa

3720

gtgaaatata atgtaaactg tccagcagct ttgaaagtag agaatgaaca aggcccttc

3780

cccaccacc ctgtggaaag ccggtctggt ttgggtgctc cctggacagc gtcttgcgag

5 3840

tcacctttgg ccctctcccg gtgcgtgggt cagatgtggg tcttgettcc ctgcccctc

10 3900

cctcctctgt gcctgcctgc ctctgctgtg cggggccagt gccttggtag ccagtggagt

3960

15 ggacaccagc tgcgactgag tgggaggggc tggcattgcc gctgccactg cagggtctgg

4020

20 ggggtgaca tgggacgagg cttgcacagc tgcagctcc tgtctgctg actttttta

4080

tacagttttg tctggggccac cgccttcagt gccacgggac ccttgccggt caggctgctc

25 4140

ctcatagatg aacaaggccc tgcctcgtgt ccttaccctt tagagctggt taaattcaaa

4200

30 tgaactgaaa ctgaatatga aaaatccagg cctcagccg ccaggccat gtttcaagtg

4260

35 ctccatggcc acatgtggct ggtggacagt gcagctctag aacattccat caccacagag

4320

ggttctgctg gacagtggcc ttgggggctg ttttgagggt ccgctgtca gtctctg

40 4378

<210> 11

<211> 3174

45 <212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 11

50 atagctaaaa aaggaaaaag ctctgttacc ctccaacat ctcagaactc ctaatacctc

60

55 acagtgggct cagagccagt ttgcgagtca cagcacgtgc tgcagccact gaccaggaag

120

acctgtccag cctccgcccc cagctaacct gcaggacagt cctgacgtg ctgaatatgg

5 180

gggctccccg gcccttccct gtctagttaa tggatctgca gggcctggcc acggcacctg

10 240

tacagggaat gcctgttgct tttttctgca ccacagtgcc gatggctgca cctgcctctg

300

15 ggccttgaa cttctccccg agcttgagaa gccctctgag gccaggccct ggtccacggg

360

20 gctgttcttt cccccggcct ttggagcctc agtgggtgat tccaggccag ccccttactt

420

ctcgtcactt gttggaagaa tttagctgct tgcaagacag acataagtgt cttcctgtct

25 480

gatgttgacc tcaaagccat aaatgggtgt ttgcgacttc tgagttaatg tcagctgcag

540

30 gctgcctgta ttagagctaa ttgtatgggg acataactcc cagacattaa gatttttttt

600

35 cacattgggc ctcctttatg aaatgtgtgt tttggaacag agctctctgg gcctgcagag

660

40 acctcgtttt agttcagtgt ttcagcattg tgcagtcagt gggatgaatcc ctcacgggtg

720

ctgcgagtca gcgccatcc cccgagcagc cccgagctct ggctctctgc tccatcatca

45 780

ggtgggctcg gcctgcgcc ttagctaccc cttcagagac aggctcagcc cacaccccca

840

50 gctgccctg cagagacagg ctggctctgg gagtcagctt ctggctgatg aacagtggat

900

55

gtggctcttg cggcacagag cggggctcgca gaatgctgta cgtggcgtgc atttgactca
 960
 5 gccctcccc agctcacagt ttccctcttg tttctgctca gtttttatgg cacaggcctc
 1020
 10 atcggggggc acggetteac cagccctgaa cgcacccccg gggctctcat cctcttcgat
 1080
 15 gaggaccgct tcgggttcgt ctggctggag ctgaaatcct tcagcctgta cagccgggtc
 1140
 caggccacct tccggaacgc agatgcgcgc tccccacagg ccttcgatga gatgctcaag
 1200
 20 aacattcagt cctcacctc ctgaccggcc acatccttgc cgcacatcc cgggtggctc
 1260
 25 tggggctctg aactctgacc tgtgaataga agcagcatgc actttggaaa tccggcctt
 1320
 30 tgaccagaac gcacacctc tcggggggcc cagtccagcc accccccage actttatgta
 1380
 gagagtgtga catagacctg catatttctc agtgccatga tggaagaage tgagcatgtc
 1440
 35 ttaccaaaaa cagagagaac gagcctgaat acagcagatg taggggacag ccgtgggacc
 1500
 40 gcgtgagaat tgaagcgggtg gggttccccg accctgggct ggctgggtgg tttctcggga
 1560
 45 agcaggacc ccttgactgg tgctcttctt gtgagcggat agagtgatag actgggtcgt
 1620
 gtgtgagacg catgtgctcc accccactcc ttttggggga agccaggcaa cagtggcctc
 1680
 50 tgggaggggg tcaggaagag gcgaacagct caggcagcgc aggtgtgatg ggcacagtac
 1740
 55

EP 1 364 025 B1

gcagagcaag ctcggaagt tggtaggatc tcaggcttgg ggccgggact ctggagtgaa
1800

5 tccccatttc tctacgggt tgettggagt ttggacagaa gcatttcacc tctgatctca
1860

10 gcttccccac ctgtggagtg ggtttagtga cctgagtcac tagggaatgt cacctgaatg
1920

15 cacagcccag cccatgcacc tgeccoagec cctccagctt tggagccaag gccatcgttc
1980

cagccacttg actgtcctcg acggcctgtt ccagacaggg cgtttgtttt gtccatgctt
2040

20 tcttccttgc acgcacacgg cgtcaaaacc aagctgccgg ccaactgtctc cagaacgcaa
2100

25 ggctccagge ccgtgtgtct gaagcagtga gtggtcaca caggtgccag gagtgccat
2160

atgagatgac gaggaaacc ctttgcaggt gaggggacag ctttctagaa aagccacacc
30 2220

tgcactctggg gacacacttt ggaaagtggg accctccagc ctggagacc cctggactga
35 2280

tgcctocact gctgtgtgcc ccatgttgtg ttaacacctg cgtgtgggga ccccatctga
2340

40 ggtcttggct gaggttggca tctcctgaag aacagagagc acggtgtcca gagctggccc
2400

ttccccagc ccacagccag ctccgtgcc gagtggggt cccagcgag cttccctct
45 2460

ctgccgcttg tcttctgtc tgggetgtc caagtccttg tgctgggca cctggacag
50 2520

tctgtctggt gagggacctc gggaaggtga cagtctgtgt gccttgggtg ggagaccaac

55

2580

ctgaggatgt cctgggaaat gttttcctga tgaatttctc cttgactggc ctttaaagaa

5 2640

cataagaatt cccattgccc agcctcagtg catttggcaa atgcttactt tgcttcccag

10 2700

agtcagagaa ttggcaaagg ttccctaaatg gtaatctggc cggcctggga gaaagactca

2760

15 cgagaaaagc cagtggagaa agcgccttc cagggcggca gcagcgggag ccacgcagac

2820

20 cccgaggegc acctgctggc tcttgtgtgt ggcccagtt tctagcggct tttgcagcat

2880

tagcctacaa gctttgtcac tccctgcct ctgtggtggc cactgttttt ctctcttgc

25 2940

aaatgaggca gtctctgagt gacggtgact gtggccttga agcctggagg actgttgggc

3000

30 atgtagactg gcacctgaa gattcaccat tgtttaaata aaatcaagca aatgcttttt

3060

35 taccaagagc ccgagcctcg ctctaagga cgcagtccta gaggcgtgcc ctttggggct

3120

tgaagagcac actgtgggac gcacgtgctt ctgattaaag gaatctcaga tctc

40 3174

<210> 12

<211> 1767

45 <212> DNA

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 12

50 cgcgtccgcg tgcgcgcctc cgcggtggtg acgggcatgg cgggtgtgtgc tgggctctgc

60

55 ggcgtgggcc ccgcgcgtgg gtgcgcgcgc gccagcagc gccgcggccc ggccgagact

120

gaggcggcgg acagtgaggg ggacacggac cccgaggagg agcgcacaga gggggggccg

5 180

ggcggttgct ctctgctgga gctcccgcct gagctgctcg tggagatcct cgcgtcgtcg

10 240

cccggcaccg acctgcccag cctggctcag gtctgcagca ggttccgccg aatcttgcaac

300

15 acggacacca tctggagacg gcgctgccgc gaggagtatg gcgtttgtga gaacctgccc

360

20 aagctggaga tcacaggtgt gtcttgccgg gacgtctatg caaaactgct tcaccgatac

420

agacacattt tggggctgtg gcagccagat atcgggccgt accgaggatt gctgaacgtc

25 480

gtgggtggacg gactgttcat cattggctgg atgtacctgc cacctcatga cccccacgtg

540

30 ggagacccca tgcgggttcaa gccactgttt agaatccatc tgatggagag gaagtcggct

600

35 acagtggagt gtatgtacgg ccacaaaggg ccccacaacg gccacatcca gattgtgaag

660

40 agggacgagt tctccaccaa gtgtaaccag acagatcacc acaggatgtc cgggtgggagg

720

caggaggagt ttcggacgtg gctgaaggag gagtggggcc gcacgctgga agacatcttc

45 780

cacgagcaca tgcaggagct gattctgatg aagttcatct acaccagtca gtacgacaac

840

50 tgctgacct accgacggat ctacctccg cccagccacc ctgacgacct catcaagccc

900

55 ggctcttca agggcaccta tggcagccac gggctggaga ttgtgatgct cagcttccac

960

ggctcacgcg cctggggcac caagatcacg ggcgacccca acatccccgc gggacagcag

5
1020

actgtagaga ttgacctgca gcgcgcgcatc cagctgccgg acgtggagaa cctccgaaac

10
1080

ttcaacgagc tctccaggat tgtcctggag gtccgggagc aggtgccggca ggagcaggag

1140

gccggcgagg gcgcgcgcgc accccgggag ccttcagcca aggcgcctga tgggccacct

15
1200

gctaaggacg gcaaagagcc tggaggtgga gccgaggcag ctgagcagtc ggctcgtct

20
1260

gggcaggggc agcagtttgt gcttcctgtg ggtgtcagct cgaggaacga ggattacccc

25
1320

cgcacttgcc gcctatgttt ctatggcaca ggctcctcg ctggccacgg ctttaccage

30
1380

cctgagcgca ccccccaggat cttcgctctg tttgatgagg accgctttgg atttctgtgg

1440

ctggaattga agtccttcag cttgtacagc cgagtcacag ccaccttcca gaacgccgcc

35
1500

gcgcgcgtgc cgcaggcctt tgacgagatg ctcaggaaca tccagtctct cacctcctga

40
1560

cctccgcatc gtggggcggag aggcctgcacc ggggcccggg tgggggaagc atgcacttta

45
1620

gaaatgaacg cacacctct cactggggtc ccggtcgccc cgggacgctt cttgtatagt

1680

gtgtaacata ctcttgtaca tttgacttgt tggtagctat gaaggagaac gctaagcatg

50
1740

gtgagaaaat aaacggagtt gagccag

55
1767

EP 1 364 025 B1

<210> 13
 <211> 507
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

5

<400> 13

10 Met Ala Val Cys Ala Arg Leu Cys Gly Val Gly Pro Ala Arg Gly Cys
 1 5 10 15

15 Arg Arg Arg Gln Gln Arg Arg Gly Pro Ala Glu Thr Ala Ala Ala Asp
 20 25 30

20 Ser Glu Ala Asp Thr Asp Pro Glu Glu Glu Arg Ile Glu Ala Gly Pro
 35 40 45

25 Ala Arg Cys Ser Leu Leu Glu Leu Pro Pro Glu Leu Leu Val Glu Ile
 50 55 60

30 Phe Ala Ser Leu Pro Gly Thr Asp Leu Pro Ser Leu Ala Gln Val Cys
 65 70 75 80

35 Ser Arg Phe Arg Arg Ile Leu His Thr Asp Thr Ile Trp Arg Arg Arg
 85 90 95

40 Cys Arg Glu Glu Tyr Gly Val Cys Glu Asn Leu Arg Lys Leu Glu Ile
 100 105 110

45 Thr Gly Val Ser Cys Arg Asp Val Tyr Ala Lys Leu Leu His Arg Tyr
 115 120 125

50 Arg His Ile Leu Gly Leu Trp Gln Pro Asp Ile Gly Pro Tyr Gly Gly
 130 135 140

55 Leu Leu Asn Val Val Val Asp Gly Leu Phe Ile Ile Gly Trp Met Tyr
 145 150 155 160

60 Leu Pro Pro His Asp Pro His Val Gly Asp Pro Met Arg Phe Lys Pro
 165 170 175

55

EP 1 364 025 B1

Leu Phe Arg Ile His Leu Met Glu Arg Lys Ser Ala Thr Val Glu Cys
 180 185 190
 5 Met Tyr Gly His Lys Gly Pro His Asn Gly His Ile Gln Ile Val Lys
 195 200 205
 10 Arg Asp Glu Phe Ser Thr Lys Cys Asn Gln Thr Asp His His Arg Met
 210 215 220
 15 Ser Gly Gly Arg Gln Glu Glu Phe Arg Thr Trp Leu Lys Glu Glu Trp
 225 230 235 240
 20 Gly Arg Thr Leu Glu Asp Ile Phe His Glu His Met Gln Glu Leu Ile
 245 250 255
 Leu Met Lys Phe Ile Tyr Thr Ser Gln Tyr Asp Asn Cys Leu Thr Tyr
 260 265 270
 25 Arg Arg Ile Tyr Leu Pro Pro Ser His Pro Asp Asp Leu Ile Lys Pro
 275 280 285
 30 Gly Leu Phe Lys Gly Thr Tyr Gly Ser His Gly Leu Glu Ile Val Met
 290 295 300
 35 Leu Ser Phe His Gly Ser Arg Ala Trp Gly Thr Lys Ile Thr Gly Asp
 305 310 315 320
 40 Pro Asn Ile Pro Ala Gly Gln Gln Thr Val Glu Ile Asp Leu Gln Arg
 325 330 335
 Arg Ile Gln Leu Pro Asp Val Glu Asn Leu Arg Asn Phe Asn Glu Leu
 340 345 350
 45 Ser Arg Ile Val Leu Glu Val Arg Glu Gln Val Arg Gln Glu Gln Glu
 355 360 365
 50 Ala Gly Glu Gly Ala Ala Pro Pro Arg Glu Pro Ser Ala Lys Ala Ala
 370 375 380
 55 Asp Gly Pro Pro Ala Lys Asp Gly Lys Glu Pro Gly Gly Gly Ala Glu
 385 390 395 400

EP 1 364 025 B1

Ala Ala Glu Gln Ser Ala Ser Ser Gly Gln Gly Gln Pro Phe Val Leu
 405 410 415

5 Pro Val Gly Val Ser Ser Arg Asn Glu Asp Tyr Pro Arg Thr Cys Arg
 420 425 430

10 Leu Cys Phe Tyr Gly Thr Gly Leu Ile Ala Gly His Gly Phe Thr Ser
 435 440 445

15 Pro Glu Arg Thr Pro Gly Val Phe Val Leu Phe Asp Glu Asp Arg Phe
 450 455 460

20 Gly Phe Leu Trp Leu Glu Leu Lys Ser Phe Ser Leu Tyr Ser Arg Val
 465 470 475 480

Gln Ala Thr Phe Gln Asn Ala Ala Ala Pro Ser Pro Gln Ala Phe Asp
 485 490 495

25 Glu Met Leu Arg Asn Ile Gln Ser Leu Thr Ser
 500 505

30 <210> 14
 <211> 5106
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

35 <400> 14

ggcatggcgg tgtgtgctcg cctttgcggc gtgggcccgt cgcgcggatg tagggcgcgc

40 60

cagcagcgcg ggggcccggc cgagacggcg gcggccgaca gcgagccgga cacagacccc

120

45 gaggaggagc gcacgcagge tagcgcgggg gtccggggcg gcttgtgcgc gggcccctcg

180

ccgcgcgcc cgcgctgctc gctgctggag ctgcgcgcc agctgctggt ggagatcttc

50

240

gcgtcgctgc cgggcacgga cctaccacgc ttggcccagg tctgcacgaa gtccggcgcc

55

300

EP 1 364 025 B1

atcctccaca ccgacacccat ctggaggagg cgttgcccgtg aggagtatgg tgtttgcgaa

360

5 aacttgcgga agctggagat cacaggcgtg tcttgtcggg acgtctatgc gaagctgctt

420

10 caccgatata gacacatttt gggaltgtgg cagccagata tcggggccata cggaggactg

480

ctgaacgtgg tgggtggacgg cctgttcctc atcgggtgga tgtacctgcc tcccctgac

15 540

ccccacgtcg atgacctat gagattcaag cctctgttca ggatccacct gatggagagg

600

20 aaggctgcca cagtggagtg catgtacggc cacaaagggc cccaccaagg ccacatccag

660

25 attgtgaaga aggatgagtt ctccaccaag tgcaaccaga cggaccacca caggatgtcc

720

ggcgggagge aggaggagtt tcggacgtgg ctgagggagg aatggggggcg cacgctggag

30 780

gacatcttcc acgagcacat gcaggagctc atcctgatga agttcatcta caccagtcag

840

35 tacgacaact gcttgacctc ccgcgcctc tacctgcccg ccagcccgcc cgacgacctc

900

40 atcaagcctg gcctcttcaa aggtacctat ggcagccacg gcctggagat tgtgatgctc

960

agcttccacg gccggcgtgc caggggcacc aagatcacgg gcgaccccaa catccccgct

45 1020

gggcagcaga cagtggagat cgacctgagg categgatcc agctgcccga cctcgagaac

50 1080

cagcgcact tcaatgagct ctcccctc gtcctggagg tgccgcgagag ggtgcgccag

55

1140

gagcagcagg aaggcsgggca cgagggcgggc gagggtcgtg gccggcaggg cccccgggag

5 1200

tcccagccaa gccctgccc a gcccagggca gagggcggca gcaagggccc agatgggaca

10 1260

cctgggtgagg atgggtggcga gccctggggat gccgtagctg cggccgagca gccctggccag

1320

15 tgtgggcagg ggcagccgctt cgtgctgccc gtggggcgtga gctccaggaa tgaggactac

1380

20 ccccgaacct gcaggatgtg tttttatggc acaggcctca tcgcccggcca ccgcttcacc

1440

agccctgaac gcacccccgg ggtcttcctc ctcttcgatg aggaccgctt cgggttcgctc

25 1500

tggtctggagc tgaatcctt cagcctgtac agccgggtcc aggccacctt ccggaacgca

1560

30 gatgcgccgt ccccacagge cttegatgag atgetcaaga acattcagtc cctcacctcc

1620

35 tgaccggcca catccttgcc gccacatccc ggggtggctct ggggctctga actctgacct

1680

gtgaatagaa gcagcatgca ctttggaaat ccggcctttt gaccagaacg cacacctcgt

40 1740

cggggggccc agtccagcca cccccagca ctttatgtag agagtgtgac atagacctgc

1800

45 atatttgtca gtgccatgat ggaagaagct gagcatgtct taccaaaaac agagagaacg

1860

50 agcctgaata cagcagatgt aggggacagc cgtgggaccg cgtgagaatt gaagcgggtgg

1920

55 ggttcccgca cctggggctg gctgggtggtt ttctcgggaa gcaggacct cctgactggt

1980

gctcttctctg tgagcggata gagtgataga ctgggtcgtg tgtgagacgc atgtgctcca

2040

ccccactcct tttgggggaa gccaggcaac agtggcctct gggaggggggt caggaagagg

2100

cgaacagctc aggcagcgca ggtgtgatgg gcacagtacg cagagcaagc tcgggaagtt

2160

ggtaggatct caggcttggg gccgggactc tggagtgaat cccatttct ctaccggctt

2220

gcttggagtt tggacagaag catttcacct ctgatctcag cttccccacc tgtggagtgg

2280

gtttagtgc ctgagtcact agggaatgtc acctgaatgc acagcccagc ccatgcacct

2340

gccccagccc ctccagcttt ggagccaagg ccategttcc agccacttga ctgtcctcga

2400

cggectgttc cagacagggc gtttgttttg tccatgcctt cctccctgca cgcacacggc

2460

gtcaaaacca agctgccggc cactgtctcc agaacgcaag gctccaggcc cgtgtgtctg

2520

aagcagtgag tgggccacac aggtgccagg agtgcccata tgagatgacg aggaaacccc

2580

tttgcaggtg aggggacagc tttctagaaa agccacacct gcactctgggg acacactttg

2640

gaaagtggga cctccagcc tggagacccc atggactgat gctccactg ctgtgtgccc

2700

catgttgtgt taacacctgc gtgtggggac cccatctgag gtcttggctg aggttggcat

2760

55

ctcctgaaga acagagagca cgggtgtccag agctggccct tccccagcc cacagccagc
2820

5 tccgtgcccg agtgggctc cccagcgagc ctccctctc tgcctgtgt ccttgtgtct
2880

10 gggctgtccc aagtccttgt gctgggcacc ctggacacgt cctgctgggt agggacctcg
2940

15 ggaagggtgac agtctgtgtg ccttgggtgtg gagaccaacc tgaggatgtc ctgggaaatg
3000

20 ttttccctgat gaattctccc ttgactggcc tttaaagaac ataagaatc ccattgccca
3060

gctcagtgac atttggcaaa tgcctacttt gcttcccaga gtcagagaa tggcaaaggt
3120

25 tccataatgg taatctggcc ggcctgggag aaagactcac gagaaaagcc agtggagaaa
3180

30 gggcccttc agggcggcag cagcgggagc cagcagacc ccgaggcgca cctgctggct
3240

35 cttgtgtgtg gccccagttt ctageggctt ttgcagcatt agcctacaag ctttgtcact
3300

ccctgccctc tgtgggtggtc actgtttttc tctcttgcca aatgaggcag tctctgagtg
3360

40 acgggtgactg tggccttgaa gcctggagga ctgttgggca tgtagactgg caccttgaag
3420

45 attcaccatt gtttaataa aatcaagcaa atgctttttt accaagagcc cgagcctcgc
3480

50 tctaagggac gcagtcctag aggcgtgcc tttggggctt gaagagcaca ctgtgggacg
3540

55 cacgtgcttc tgattaaagg aatctcagat ctcaattacg ctccagtggt ttgggtatag
3600

EP 1 364 025 B1

aaatagcttc caccatcat gtctcagcca tgggctgttg gtcagttcat gtggctcttg
3660

5 gttctgggtg gtatgttggg ggggggggtc tctccatggg ggtgacctgc agtgatgcc
3720

10 ggcagggcca gagccacaca gccaggaaag ggaggccttt ttggccgcac agccagtccc
3780

15 ttcagtcgtg actacaggtc ttgttttttc cgctccgatg tgtccttagc cagttcttgg
3840

ctccggttct gtagggacag gcactgaatc tgcgcgcctc aaaacagcag ctcccttcc
3900

20 gggggagggc atccacctc tcaggggatc ctgcagggtg cccatttctt gcaggtgaga
3960

25 actcgggaagg gctgatgtcg tcctcagagg cctaaggcca gctgagagtt ggataaaacc
4020

30 gtttccaagg aggaggctga gtaaccagtc tcaggacagc caagcgcatt aggcttgatt
4080

35 ggggaaggtg gcaggtggag ttgggaggtt gggactctcc atcttttgca ccacggatgc
4140

ctttctgtcg ctgtctcact ctggggcagg atcaagtctg ctctctggag tggggctgcc
4200

40 tgcagtgcag ctctgcacac ctgaacgtgt tctttgtcac ttgtttggaa atgatgtgat
4260

45 tgaagatttc agagaggtca ttggaggctt ttctgtgccg gcactgaatg ttcatttgca
4320

50 tgaggaagtt gcaaacgact tctgcaggct gagattcaag gcaggtggta ttggggctcc
4380

55 tcagcccacc tgggocgtga cctcaagtgt ccactgctga gtgtgagtgg ctttgcagcc

4440

ctgggtgggtgg gagagcctca ggctcctcc ttcttcgttc ctgaccatgc cctgggcccc

5 4500

ttcagttctgc ctggggctct gfggcctccc tgccctgaca ctgggcacct gtgcccctag

10 4560

caagcccacc tggcacacga ggagggaggg gtgggtggcc atgtccttcc tctagccaca

4620

15 tgccctgctg gccgctccat tctgagcttt gtgcagaacc gggctctgagc tggagatttt

4680

20 tctctgagaa cctgcagttg tgetgcagcc gcaagcaagg gcccttcagc cgctggctct

4740

ggcttccttg actcctcagg gcgtgttca cccagggctt tctcacctgc acacggttag

25 4800

gccattttca gtgctcgtgg gcagtcacgg acagcagcag aaactcctca gccctttgt

4860

30 tacttcagaa cgcctgccc catgcctctt ctgagctcgt gttgtcctca tggccgtggg

4920

35 gtcttgggtg cgaacaggag atgctgagct gtggctccacc gtccaagggtg ctgcagaaag

4980

cagctaggct cttttaggat gttctctatc tggttgctgc ctctgtgggtg taacttttaa

40 5040

gaacacttac gggaatgtgc tcatagaacc atcacctgtc ctgagaataa aactcctgga

45 5100

atcatg

5106

50

<210> 15

<211> 5193

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

55

<400> 15

EP 1 364 025 B1

ggcatggcgg tgtgtgctcg cctttgaggc gtgggcccgt cgcgaggatg tcggcgccgc
60

5 cagcagcgcc ggggcccggc cgagacggcg gcggccgaca gcgagccgga cacagacccc
120

10 gaggaggagc gcatcgaggc tagcgccggg gtcggggggc gcttgtgcgc gggcccctcg
180

15 ccgccccecc cgcgctgctc gctgctggag ctgcgcoccg agctgctggt ggagatcttc
240

20 gcgtcgctgc cgggcacgga cctaccacgc ttggcccagg tetgcacgaa gttccggcgc
300

atcctccaca ccgacaccat ctggaggagg cgttgccgtg aggagtatgg tgtttgcgaa
360

25 aacttgccga agctggagat cacaggcgtg tcttgtcggg acgtctatgc gaagcgtata
420

30 aaccctcgcg tgaagtcggg acgttttgtg aaaattctcc ctgattatga gcacatggcg
480

35 tacagagacg tttacacctg cctgcttcac cgatatagac acattttggg attgtggcag
540

ccagatatcg ggccatacgg aggactgctg aacgtgggtg tggacggcct gttcatcate
600

40 gggtggatgt acctgcctcc ccatgacccc cacgtcgatg acctatgag attcaagcct
660

45 ctgttcagga tccacctgat ggagaggaag gctgccacag tggagtgcac gtaoggccac
720

50 aaagggcccc accacggcca catccagatt gtgaagaagg atgagttctc caccaagtgc
780

aaccagacgg accaccacag gatgtccggc gggaggcagg aggagtctcg gacgtggctg
55

840

agggaggaat gggggcgcac gctggaggac atcttccaag agcacatgca ggagctcacc

900

ctgatgaagt tcattacac cagtcagtac gacaactgcc tgacctaccg ccgcatctac

960

ctgccgccca gccgccccga cgacctcacc aagcctggcc tcttcaaagg tacctatggc

1020

agccaaggcc tggagattgt gatgctcagc ttcacaggcc ggcgtgccag gggcaccaag

1080

atcacggggc accccaacat ccccgctggg cagcagacag tggagatcga cctgaggcat

1140

cggatccagc tgcccagacc cgagaaccag cgcaacttca atgagctctc ccgcatcgtc

1200

ctggaggtgc gcgagagggc gcgccaggag cagcaggaag gcgggcacga ggcggggcag

1260

ggtcgtggcc ggcagggccc ccgggagtc cagccaagcc ctgcccagcc cagggcagag

1320

gcgcccagca agggcccaga tgggacacct ggtgaggatg gtggcgagcc tggggatgcc

1380

gtagctgcgg ccgagcagcc tgcccagtgt gggcaggggc agccgttcgt gctgcccgta

1440

ggcgtgagct ccaggaatga ggactacccc cgaacctgca ggatgtgttt ttatggcaca

1500

ggctcaccg ccggccaagg cttcaccagc cctgaacgca ccccgggggt cttcaccctc

1560

ttcgatgagg accgcttcgg gtctgctctg ctggagctga aatccttcag cctgtacagc

1620

55

cggggtccagg ccaccttccg gaacgcagat ggcggctccc cacaggcctt cgatgagatg
1680

5 ctcaagaaca ttcagtcctt cacctcctga cgggccacat ccttgcggcc acatcccggg
1740

10 tggctctggg gctctgaact ctgacctgtg aatagaagca gcctgcactt tggaaatccg
1800

15 gccttttgac cagaacgcac acctcgtcgg gggggcccagt ccagccacc cccagcactt
1860

20 tatgtagaga gtgtgacata gacctgcata tttgtcagtg ccctgatgga agaagctgag
1920

catgtcttac caaaaacaga gagaacgagc ctgaatacag cagatgtagg ggacagccgt
1980

25 gggaccgcgt gagaattgaa ggggtggggg tcccgcacc tgggctggct ggtggttttc
2040

30 tcgggaagca ggacctcct gactgggtgt ctctctgtga ggggatagag tgatagactg
2100

35 ggtcgtgtgt gagacgcctg tgcctcacc cactcctttt gggggaagcc aggcaacagt
2160

ggcctctggg aggggggtcag gaagaggcga acagctcagg cagcgcaggt gtgatgggca
2220

40 cagtaacgcag agcaagctcg ggaagttggt aggatctcag gcttggggcc gggactctgg
2280

45 agtgaatccc cttttctcta ccggcttgc tggagtcttg acagaagcat ttcacctctg
2340

50 atctcagctt ccccacctgt ggagtgggtt tagtgacctg agtcactagg gaatgtcacc
2400

55 tgaatgcaca gccagccca tgcacctgcc ccagcccctc cagctttgga gccaaaggcca
2460

EP 1 364 025 B1

tcgttccage cacttgactg tectcgaegg cctgttccag acagggcggt tgttttgtcc
2520

5 atgcottect cectgcacgc acacggcgtc aaaaccaagc tgcgggccac tgtctccaga
2580

10 acgcaaggct ccaggcccgt gtgtctgaag cagtgagtgg tccacacagg tgccaggagt
2640

15 gcccatatga gatgacgagg aaacccttt gcaggtgagg ggacagcttt ctagaaaagc
2700

20 cacacctgca tctggggaca cactttggaa agtgggaccc tccagcctgg agaccctatg
2760

25 gactgatgcc tccactgctg tgtgcccctat gttgtgttaa cacctgcgtg tggggacccc
2820

30 atctgaggtc ttggctgagg ttggcatctc ctgaagaaca gagagcacgg tgtccagagc
2880

35 tggcccttcc ccagcccac agccagctcc gtgcccagat gggcgctccc agcgagcctt
2940

40 cctctctgca cgcttgctct tgtgtctggg ctgctccaag tccctgtgct gggcacctg
3000

45 gacacgtect gctgggtgagg gacctegggg aggtgacagt ctgtgtgctt tgggtgtggag
3060

50 accaacctga ggatgtcctg ggaaatgttt tccatgatgaa tttctccttg actggccttt
3120

55 aaagaacata agaattccca ttgcccagcc tcagtgcatt tggcaaatgc ttactttgct
3180

60 tcccagagtc agagaattgg caaaggctcc taaatggtaa tctggccggc ctgggagaaa
3240

65 gactcacgag aaaagccagt ggagaaagcg cccttccagg gcggcagcag cgggagccac
3300

3300

gcagaccocg aggegcaoct gctggctott gtgtgtggcc ccagttteta ggggcttttg

3360

cagcattage ctacaagett tgteactccc tgcctctgt ggtggteact gttttctct

3420

cttgccaaat gaggcagtct ctgagtgaag gtgactgtgg ccttgaagcc tggaggactg

3480

ttgggcatgt agaactggcac cttgaagatt caccattggt taaataaaat caagcaaatg

3540

cttttttacc aagagccoga gcctcgctct aagggacgca gtccctagagg cgtgccttt

3600

ggggcttgaa gagcacactg tgggacgcac gtgcttctga ttaaaggaat ctcagatctc

3660

aattacgett ccagtgtttg ggtatagaaa tagcttccac ccctcatgtc tcagccatgg

3720

gctgttggtc agttcatgtg gctcctgggt ctgggtgtgta tgttgggggc gggggtctct

3780

ccatgggtggt gacctgcagt gatgccaggc agggccagag ccacacagcc aggaaagggg

3840

ggcctttttg gccgcacagc cagtcccttc agtcgtgact acaggtcttg tttttccgc

3900

tccgatgtgt ccttagccag ttcttggctc cggttctgta gggacaggca ctgaatctgc

3960

ggcctcaaa acagcagett ccttccggg ggagggcacc caccctctca ggggatcctg

4020

caggtggccc atttctgca ggtgagaact cgggaagggt gatgtctgca tcagaggcct

4080

aagggcagct gagagttgga taaaaccgtt tccaaggagg aggctgagta acccagttca

4140

ggacagccaa ggcattagg cttgattggg gaaggtggca ggtggagtbg ggaggttggg

5 4200

actctccatc ttttgcacca cggatgcctt tetgtctctg tctcactctg gggcaggatc

4260

10 aagtctgctc tctggagtgg ggtgcctgc agtgcagctc tgcacacctg aacgtgttct

4320

15 ttgtcacttg tttggaaatg atgtgattga agatttcaga gaggtcattg gaggttttc

4380

20 tgtgccggca ctgaatgttc atttgcattga ggaagttgca aacgaattct gcaggctgag

4440

25 attcaaggca ggtggtattg gggtcctca gcccaactgg gccgtgacct caagtgtcca

4500

ctgctgagtg tgagtggctt tgcaggcctg gtggtgggag agcctcagge tccctccttc

4560

30 ttcttctctg accatgcctt gggccccttc agtctgcctg cggctctgtg gcctcctgc

4620

35 cctgacactg ggcaactgtg cccctagcaa gcccaactgg cacacgagga gggaggggtg

4680

40 ggtggccatg tcttctctct agccacatgc cctgctggcc gctccattct gagctttgtg

4740

45 cagaaccggg tctgagctgg agattttct ctgagaacct gcagttgtgc tgcagccgca

4800

cgcaagggcc cttcagccgc tggctctggc ttccttgact cctcagggcg tgttcacccc

4860

50 caggctttct cacctgcaca cggtaggcc attttcagtg ctctgaggca gtcacggaca

4920

55

EP 1 364 025 B1

gcagcagaaa ctctcagcc cctttgttac ttcagaacgc ctgccacat gcctctctg
4980

5 agctcgtgtt gtcctcatgg ccgtggggtc ttgggtgca acaggagatg ctgagctgtg
5040

10 gtccaccgtc caaggtgctg cagaaagcag ctaggctctt ttaggatgtt tctattctgg
5100

15 ttgctgcctt cgtgggtgtaa cttttaagaa cacttacggg aatgtgctca tagaaccatc
5160

acctgtcctg agaataaaac tcttggatc atg
5193

20 <210> 16
<211> 5924
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
25 <400> 16

30 ggcattgggg tgtgtgctcg cctttgcccg gtgggcccgt cgcgcggatg tcggcgccgc
60

cagcagcgcg ggggcccggc cgagacggcg ggggcccaca ggcagccgga cacagacccc
120

35 gaggaggagc gcctcagggc tagcgcgggg gtcggggggc gcttgtgccc gggcccctcg
180

40 ccgcgcggcc cgcgctgctc gctgctggag ctgcgcggcg agctgctggt ggagatcttc
240

45 gcgtcgtctc cgggcacgga cctaccagc ttggcccagg tctgcacgaa gttccggcgc
300

atcctccaca ccgacaccat ctggaggagg cgttgccgtg aggagtatgg tgtttgcgaa
50 360

aacttgcgga agctggagat cacaggcgtg tcttgtcggg acgtctatgc gaagctgctt
55 420

EP 1 364 025 B1

caccgatata gacacatddd gggattgtgg cagccagata tcgggocata cggaggactg

480

5 ctgaacgtgg tggtagacgg cctgttcate atcgggtgga tgtacctgcc tcccacatgac

540

10 ccccacgtcg atgaccctat gagattcaag cctctgttca ggatccacct gatggagagg

600

15 aaggctgcca cagtggagtg catgtacggc cacaaagggc cccaccacgg ccacatccag

660

attgtgaaga aggatgagtt ctccaaccaag tgcaaccaga cggaccacca caggatgtcc

720

20 ggccgggagge aggaggagtt tcggacgtgg ctgagggagg aatggggggcg cacgctggag

780

25 gacatcttcc acgagcacat gcaggagctc atcctgatga agttcateta caccagtcag

840

30 tacgacaact gcctgaccta ccgcgcctc taactgccgc ccagccgcc ccgacgacctc

900

atcaagcctg gcctcttcaa aggtacctat ggcagccacg gcctggagat tgtgatgtc

960

35 agcttccacg gccggcgtgc caggggcacc aagatcacgg gccaccccaa catccccgt

1020

40 gggcagcaga cagtggagat cgacctgagg catcggatcc agctgccga cctcgagaac

1080

45 cagcgcgaact tcaatgagct ctcccgcctc gtccctggagg tgcgcgagag ggtgcgccag

1140

gagcagcagg aaggcgggca cgaggcgggc gagggtcgtg gccggcaggg ccccggggag

1200

50 tcccagccaa gccctgccc gccccagggca gaggcgccc gcaagggccc agatgggaca

1260

55

EP 1 364 025 B1

cctgggtgagg atgggtggcga gcctgggggat gccgtagctg eggccgagca gcctgcccag
1320

5 tgtggggcagg ggcagccggtt cgtgctgccc gtgggcgtga gctccaggaa tgaggactac
1380

10 ccccgaaact gcaggatgtg tttttatggc acaggcctca tcgeggcca eggcttcacc
1440

15 agccctgaac gcacccccgg ggtcttcate ctcttegatg aggaccgctt cgggttcgtc
1500

20 tggctggage taaaatectt cagcctgtac agccgggtcc aggccacctt ccggaacgca
1560

gatgcgcctt ccccacaggc cttegatgag atgctcaaga acattcagtc cctcacctcc
1620

25 tgaccggcca catccttgc gccacatccc ggggtggctct ggggctctga actctgacct
1680

30 gtgaatagaa gcagcatgca ctttggaat ccggcctttt gaccagaacg cacacctcgt
1740

35 cggggggccc agtccagcca cccccagca ctttatgtag agagtgtgac atagacctgc
1800

atatttgcca gtgccatgat ggaagaagct gagcatgtct taccaaaaaac agagagaacg
1860

40 agcctgaata cagcagatgt aggggacagc cgtgggaccg cgtgagaatt gaagcgggtg
1920

45 ggttccccga ccctgggctg gctggtggtt ttctcgggaa gcaggacctt cctgactggt
1980

50 gctcttctcgt tgagcggata gagtgataga ctgggtcgtg tgtgagacgc atgtgctcca
2040

cccactcct tttgggggaa gccaggcaac agtggcctct gggaggggggt caggaagagg

55

2100

cgaacagctc aggcagcgca ggtgtgatgg gcacagtacg cagagcaagc tcgggaagtt

5 2160

ggtaggatct caggcttggg gccgggactc tggagtgaat cccatttct ctaccggctt

10 2220

gcttggagtt tggacagaag catttcacct ctgatctcag ctccccacc tgtggagtgg

2280

15 gtttagtgac ctgagtcact agggaatgtc acctgaatgc acagcccagc ccattgcacct

2340

20 gccccagccc ctccagcttt ggagccaagg ccattcgttc agccacttga ctgtcctcga

2400

cggcctgttc cagacagggc gtttgttttg tccatgcctt cctccctgca cgcacaaggc

25 2460

gtcaaaacea agctgccggc cactgtctcc agaacgcaag gctccaggcc cgtgtgtctg

2520

30 aagcagtgag tggccacac aggtgccagg agtgcccata tgagatgacg aggaaacccc

2580

35 tttgcaggtg aggggacagc tttctagaaa agccacacct gcattctgggg acacactttg

2640

gaaagtggga cctccagcc tggagacccc atggactgat gctccactg ctgtgtgccc

40 2700

catgtttgtt taacacctgc gtgtggggac cccattctgag gtcttggctg aggttggcat

45 2760

ctectgaaga acagagagca cggtgtccag agctggccct tccccagcc cacagccagc

2820

50 tccgtgcccg agtgggcgtc cccagcgagc ctccctctc tgcctcttgt ccttgtgtct

2880

55 gggctgctcc aagtcttctg gctgggcacc ctggacactg cctgctggtg agggacctcg

2940

5 ggaaggtgac agtctgtgtg ccttgggtgtg gagaccaacc tgaggatgtc ctgggaaatg
3000

10 ttttctgat gaatttctcc ttgactggcc tttaaagaac ataagaattc ccattgcccc
3060

gcttcagtgc atttggcaaa tgcttacttt gcttcccaga gtcagagaat tggcaaaggt
3120

15 tctctaatgg taatctggcc ggcttgggag aaagactcac gagaaaagcc agtggagaaa
3180

20 gcgcccttcc agggcggcag cagcgggagc cacgcagacc ccgagggcga cctgctggct
3240

25 cttgtgtgtg gccccagttt ctageggctt ttgcagcatt agcctacaag ctttgtcact
3300

30 cctgccttc tgtgggtggc actgtttttc tctcttgcca aatgaggcag tctctgagtg
3360

acggtgactg tggccttgaa gcctggagga ctgttgggca tgtagactgg caccttgaag
3420

35 attcaccatt gtttaaataa aatcaagcaa atgctttttt accaagagcc cgagcctcgc
3480

40 tctaaggac gcagtcctag aggcgtgcc tttggggctt gaagagcaca ctgtgggacg
3540

45 cacgtgcttc tgattaaagg aatctcagat ctcaattacg cttccagtgt ttgggtatag
3600

aaatagcttc cacccacat gtctcagcca tgggctgttg gtcagttcat gtggctcctg
3660

50 gttctgggtg gtatggtggg ggcgggggtc tctccatggt ggtgacctgc agtgatgcca
3720

55

EP 1 364 025 B1

ggcagggcca gagccacaca gccaggaag ggaggccttt ttggccgcac agccagtccc .

3780

5 ttcagtcgtg actacaggtc ttgttttttc cgtccgatg tgtccttagc cagttcttgg

3840

10 ctccggttct gtagggacag gcactgaatc tgcgcgctc aaaacagcag ctcccttcc

3900

15 gggggagggc atccaccctc tcaggggatc ctgcaggtag ccatttctc gcaggtgaga

3960

actcgggaagg gctgatgtcg tcatcagagg cctaaggcca gctgagagtt ggataaaacc

4020

20 gtttccaagg aggaggctga gtaaccctagt tcaggacagc caagcgcatt aggcttgatt

4080

25 ggggaaggtg gcagggtggag ttgggaggtt gggactctcc atcttttgca ccacggatgc

4140

ctttctgtcg ctgtctcact ctggggcagg atcaagtctg ctctctggag tggggctgcc

4200

30 tgcagtgcag ctctgcacac ctgaacgtgt tctttgtcac ttgtttggaa atgatgtgat

4260

35 tgaagatttc agagaggcca ttggaggctt ttctgtgccg gcactgaatg ttcatttgca

4320

40 tgaggaagtt gcaaaccgact tctgcaggct gagattcaag gcaggtagga ttggggctcc

4380

45 tcagccccc ttgggcgtga cctcaagtgt ccaactgtga gtgtgagtgg ctttgcaggc

4440

ctgggtggtag gagagcctca ggtccctcc ttcttcttcc ctgacctgc cctgggcccc

4500

50 ttcagtcctg ctgggctct gtggcatccc tgcctgaca ctggggacct gtgcccctag

4560

55

EP 1 364 025 B1

caagcccacc tggcacacga ggagggaggg gtgggtggcc atgtccttcc tctagccaca
4620

5 tgccttgcctg gccgctccat tctgagcttt gtgcagaacc gggctctgagc tggagatttt
4680

10 tctctgagaa cctgcagttg tgetgcagcc gcacgcaagg gcccttcagc cgetggctct
4740

15 ggcctccctg actcctcagg gcgtgttcac cccagggctt tctcaactgc acacggttag
4800

20 gccattttca gtgctcgtgg gcagtcacgg acagcagcag aaactcctca gccctttgt
4860

tacttcagaa cgcctgccc catgcactct ctgagctcgt gttgtcctca tggcctggg
4920

25 gtcttgggtg cgaacaggag atgetgagct gtggteccac gtccaaggct ctgcagaaag
4980

30 cagctaggct cttttaggat gtttctatto tggttgctgc cttcgtgggt taacttttaa
5040

35 gaacacttac gggaatgtgc tcatagaacc atcactgtc ctgagaataa aactcctgga
5100

atcatgatca agtccagtgt taacgtggcc caacctgtct gtacttctgg ggagagacca
5160

40 ggaacatcac tggactcctc atccccgtaa ttatttagag aagatgcaag cagcagatag
5220

45 tctccatgcg gctggtaact tttttgttgt tttttgagac agggctcttg tctgtcacct
5280

50 gggctggagt gcagagcggc gatcatggct cctgaggcc tcaacctact aggctcaagc
5340

tgtctgcccg ccttagcctc ccaagtagct gggaccacag gcaccacca ccaccatgct

55

5400

tggctaactt gttttttag agatggagtt ttgccatggt gctcagggtg gtctcgaact

5
5460

cccgatctca ggtgatccac ccgcctcggc ctcccaaagt gctgggatta caggcgtgag

10
5520

cccctgcgcc ccagccttgg ggctgtctt tgaatgggaa tgagactgtg caaacctggg

5580

15

actaccctgt gtcaccacaca gctcagtggc ctgcctgcgc gccctcaggg gctgctgacc

5640

20

gggagaccag ccagagcaag agggggtcag ggctgtgtgg gttttggcct gattctgcat

5700

ttggttgttt ctgggggcca tgtagcctgc ctgcattagg aaagcgtgt gccatctgat

25
5760

catgagcacc tctgcacccc ctggtaaggt gacctgcag caggagctgt gccctgcctg

5820

30

ggtaggcacc cactaggtag gaccggagca atcctggcag ccgccacctg caccctgca

5880

35

cttgtttctc ctcacagttt caagtaaata cgtttttgaa ggct

5924

<210> 17

40

<211> 6011

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 17

45

ggcatggcgg tgtgtgctcg cttttggcgc gtgggcccgt cgcgcggatg tcggcgcgcg

60

50

cagcagcgcg ggggcccggc cgagacggcg gcggccgaca gcgagccgga cacagacccc

120

55

gaggaggagc gcatcgaggc tagcgcggcg gtggggggcg gcttgtgcgc gggcccctcg

180

ccgcgcgccc cgcgctgctc gctgctggag ctgcgcgccc agctgctggt ggagatcttc

5 240

gcgctcctgc cgggcacgga cctaccacagc ttggcccagg tetgcacgaa gttccggcgc

10 300

atcctccaca ccgacacccat ctggaggagg cgttgccctg aggagtatgg tgtttgcgaa

360

15 aacttgccga agctggagat cacaggcctg tcttgctggg acgtctatgc gaagcgtata

420

aaccctcgcg tgaagtcggg acgttttctg aaaattctcc ctgattatga gcacatggcg

20 480

tacagagacg ttacacctg cctgcttcac cgatatagac acattttggg attgtggcag

25 540

ccagatatcg ggccatacgg aggactgctg aacgtggtgg tggacggcct gttcatcctc

600

30 gggctggatgt acctgcctcc ccatgacccc cacgtcgatg acctatgag attcaagcct

660

ctgttcagga tccacctgat ggagaggaag gctgccacag tggagtgcac gtacggccac

35 720

aaagggcccc accacggcca catccagatt gtgaagaagg atgagttctc caccaagtgc

40 780

aaccagacgg accaccacag gatgtccggc gggaggeagg aggagtctcg gacgtggctg

45 840

agggaggaat gggggcgcac gctggaggac atcttccacg agcacatgca ggagctcctc

900

50 ctgatgaagt tcctctacac cagtcagtac gacaactgcc tgacctaccg ccgcatctac

960

55 ctgcgcgccc gccgcgccga cgacctcctc aagcctggcc tcttcaaagg tacctatggc

1020

agccacggcc tggagattgt gatgctcagc ttccacggcc ggcgtgccag gggcaccaag

5 1080

atcacgggcg accccaacat ccccgctggg cagcagacag tggagatcga cctgaggcat

10 1140

cggatccagc tgcccagacct cgagaaccag cgcacctca atgagctctc ccgcatcgtc

1200

15 ctggaggtgc gcgagagggg gcgccaggag cagcaggaag gcgggcacga ggcgggagag

1260

20 ggtcgtggcc ggcagggccc ccgggagtcc cagccaagcc ctgcccagcc cagggcagag

1320

gcgcccagca agggcccaga tgggacacct ggtgaggatg gtggcgagcc tggggatgcc

25 1380

gtagctgagg ccgagcagcc tgcccagtgt gggcaggggc agccgttcgt gctgcccgtg

1440

30 ggcgtagact ccaggaatga ggactacccc cgaacctgca ggatgtgttt ttatggcaca

1500

35 ggctcateg cgggccacgg ctccaccagc cctgaacgca cccccgggt ctccatctc

1560

40 ttcgatgagg accgcttcgg gttcgtctgg ctggagctga aatccttcag cctgtacagc

1620

cgggtccagg ccaecttcgg gaacgcagat gcgcgctccc cacaggcctt cgatgagatg

45 1680

ctcaagaaca ttcagtcctt cacctcttga ccggccacat ccttgcgcgc acatcccggg

1740

50 tggctctggg gctctgaact ctgacctgtg aatagaagca gcattgcactt tggaaatccg

1800

55

EP 1 364 025 B1

gccttttgac cagaacgcac acctcgtcgg ggggcccagt ccagccacc cccagcactt
 1860

5 tatgtagaga gtgtgacata gacctgcata tttgtcagtg ccatgatgga agaagctgag
 1920

10 catgtcttac caaaaacaga gagaacgagc ctgaatacag cagatgtagg ggacagccgt
 1980

15 gggaccgcgt gagaattgaa gcggtggggg tcccgcacc tgggctggct ggtggttttc
 2040

20 tcgggaagca ggaccctcct gactgggtgct cttcctgtga gcggatagag tgatagactg
 2100

25 ggtcgtgtgt gagacgcctg tgcctccacc cactcctttt gggggaagcc aggcaacagt
 2160

30 ggctcttggg agggggtcag gaagaggcga acagctcagg cagcgcaggt gtgatgggca
 2220

35 cagtacgcag agcaagctcg ggaagttggt aggatctcag gcttggggcc gggactctgg
 2280

40 agtgaatecc catttctcta ccggcttgct tggagtttg acagaagcat ttcacctctg
 2340

45 atctcagctt ccccacctgt ggagtggggt tagtgacctg agtcactagg gaatgtcacc
 2400

50 tgaatgcaca gcccagccca tgcacctgcc ccagccctc cagctttgga gccaaaggcca
 2460

55 tcgttccagc cacttgactg tctcgcagg cctgttccag acagggcggt tgttttgccc
 2520

atgccttctt cctgcacgc acacggcgtc aaaaccaagc tgccggccac tgtctccaga
 2580

acgcaaggct ccaggcccgt gtgtctgaag cagtgagtg tccacacagg tgccaggagt
 2640

EP 1 364 025 B1

gcccataatga gatgacgagg aaaccccttt gcaggtgagg ggacagcttt ctagaaaagc
2700

5 cacacotgca tctggggaca cactttggaa agtgggaccc tccagcctgg agaccccatg
2760

10 gactgatgcc tccactgctg tgtgccccat gttgtgttaa cacctgcctg tggggacccc
2820

15 atctgaggtc ttggctgagg ttggcatctc ctgaagaaca gagagcacgg tgtccagagc
2880

tggcccttcc cccagccccac agccagctcc gtgcccagat gggcgtcccc agcagacctt
2940

20 cccctctctgc cgtttgtcct tgtgtctggg ctgctccaag tccctgtgct gggcaccctg
3000

25 gacacgtcct gctggtgagg gacctcggga aggtgacagt ctgtgtgect tgggtgtggag
3060

30 accaacctga ggatgtcctg ggaaatgttt tccatgatgaa tttctccttg actggccttt
3120

aaagaacata agaattccca ttgcccagcc tcagtgcatt tggcaaatgc ttactttgct
3180

35 tcccagagtc agagaattgg caaaggttcc taaatggtaa tctggccggc ctgggagaaa
3240

40 gactcacgag aaaagccagt ggagaaagcg ccttccagg gcggcagcag cgggagccac
3300

45 gcagaccccg agggcacct gctggetctt gtgtgtggcc ccagtttcta ggggcttttg
3360

cagcattagc ctacaagctt tgtcactccc tgccctctgt ggtggtcact gtttttctct
3420

50 cttgccaaat gaggcagctc ctgagtgacg gtgactgtgg ccttgaagcc tggaggactg
3480

55

3480

ttggggcatgt agactggcac cttgaagatt caccattggt taaataaaaat caagcaaaatg

3540

cttttttaacc aagagcccca gctctgctct aagggacgca gtcctagagg cgtgcccttt

3600

ggggcttgaa gagcacactg tgggacgcac gtgcttctga ttaaaggaat ctccagatctc

3660

aattacgctt ccagtgtttg ggtatagaaa tagcttccac ccatcatgtc tcagccatgg

3720

gctgttggtc agttcatgtg gctcctgggt ctgggtgtga tgttgggggc gggggctctc

3780

ccatgggtggc gacctgcagt gatgccaggc agggccagag ccacacagcc aggaaaggga

3840

ggcctttttg gccgcacagc cagtccttc agtcgtgact acaggtcttg tttttccgc

3900

tccgatgtgt ccttagccag ttcttggctc cggttctgta gggacaggca ctgaatctgc

3960

ggcctcaaaa acagcagctt cccttcggg ggagggcacc caacctctca ggggatcctg

4020

caggtggccc atttctgca ggtgagaact cggaagggt gatgtcgtca tcagaggct

4080

aagggcagct gagagttgga taaaaccgtt tccaaggagg aggctgagta acccagttca

4140

ggacagccaa gcgcattagg cttgattggg gaaggtggca ggtggagttg ggaggttggg

4200

actctccatc ttttgcacca cggatgcctt tctgtcgtg tctcactctg gggcaggatc

4260

aagtctgctc tctggagtgg ggctgcctgc agtgcagctc tgcacacctg aacgtgttct

4320

ttgtcacttg ttgggaaatg atgtgattga agatttcaga gaggtcattg gaggcttttc

5
4380

tgtgcccggca ctgaatgttc atttgcacga ggaagtctga aacgacttct gcaggctgag

10
4440

attcaaggca ggtggtattg gggtcctca gccacctgg gcogtgacct caagtgtcca

4500

15
ctgctgagtg tgagtggctt tgcaggcctg gtggtgggag agcctcagga tccctccttc

4560

20
ttcgttctctg accatgccct gggccccttc agtctgcctg cggctctgtg gcctccctgc

4620

cctgacactg gccacctgtg ccctagcaa gccacctgg cacacgagga gggaggggtg

25
4680

ggtggccatg tcttctctct agccacatgc cctgctggcc gctccattct gagctttgtg

4740

30
cagaaccggg tctgagctgg agatttttct ctgagaacct gcagttgtgc tgcagccgca

4800

35
cgcaagggcc cttcagccgc tggctctggc ttccctgaet cctcagggcg tgttcacccc

4860

40
caggctttct cacctgcaca cggttaggcc attttcagtg ctctgaggca gtcacggaca

4920

gcagcagaaa ctctcagcc cctttgttac ttcagaacgc ctgccacat gcctctctg

45
4980

agctcgtgtt gtcctcatgg ccgtggggtc ttgggtgcga acaggagatg ctgagctgtg

5040

50
gtccaccgtc caaggtgctg cagaaagcag ctaggctctt ttaggatgtt tctattctgg

5100

55

EP 1 364 025 B1

ttgctgcctt cgtgggtgtaa cttttaagaa cacttacggg aatgtgctca tagaaccatc
5160

5 acctgtcctg agaataaaac tcttgggaac atgatcaagt ccagtgttaa cgtggcccaa
5220

10 cctgtctgta cttctgggga gagaccagga acatcactgg actcctcacc ccgtaatta
5280

15 tttagagaag atgcaagcag cagatagtct ccatgcgget ggtacttttt ttgttgtttt
5340

ttgagacagg gtcttgctct gtcacctggg ctggagtgea gagcggcgat catggctccc
5400

20 tgaggcctca acctactagg ctcaagctgt ctgcccgcct tagcctccca agtagctggg
5460

25 accacaggca cccaccacca ccatgcttgg ctaacttgtt tttgtagaga tggagttttg
5520

30 ccatgttget caggttggtc tccaactccc gatctcaggt gatccaccgg cctcggcctc
5580

ccaaagtget gggattacag gcgtgagccc ctgcgcccc a gccttggggc ctgtctttga
5640

35 atgggaatga gactgtgcaa accgtggact acctgtgtc acccacaget cagtggcctg
5700

40 cctgccggcc ctccaggggt gctgaccggg agaccagcca gagcacgagg gggtcagggc
5760

45 tgtgtgggtt ttggcctgat tctgcatttg gttgtttctg ggggccatgt agcctgcctg
5820

cattaggaaa gcgctgtgcc atctgatcat gagcaectct gcaccccctg gtaaggtgac
5880

50 cttgcagcag gagctgtgcc ctgcctgggt aggcacccac taggtaggac cggagcaatc
5940

55

EP 1 364 025 B1

ctggcagccg ccacctgcac ccgtgcactt gtttctctc acagtttcaa gtaaatacgt
6000

5 ttttgaaggc t

6011

<210> 18

10 <211> 7521

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 18

15

ggcatggcgg tgtgtgctcg cctttgcggc gtgggcccgt cgcgcggatg tcggcgcgc
60

20

cagcagcgcg ggggcccggc cgagacggcg gcgcccgaca gcgagccgga cacagaaccc
120

25

gaggaggagc gcacgcaggc tagcgcggg gtcggggggc gcttgtgcgc gggcccctcg
180

30

ccgcgcgcc cgcgctgctc gctgctggag ctgcccccg agctgctggt ggagatctc
240

gcgtcgtgc cgggcaaggc cctaccagc ttggcccagg tctgcaagaa gtccgggcg
300

35

atcctccaca ccgacaccat ctggaggagg cgttgccgtg aggagtatgg tgtttgcgaa
360

40

aacttgcgga agctggagat cacaggcgtg tcttgtcggg acgtctatgc gaagctgctt
420

45

caccgatata gacacatctt gggattgtgg cagccagata tcgggccata cggaggactg
480

ctgaacgtgg tgggtggacgg cctgttccat atcgggtgga tgtacctgcc tccccatgac
540

50

ccccacgtcg atgacctat gagattcaag cctctgttca ggatccacct gatggagagg
600

55

EP 1 364 025 B1

aaggctgcc aagtggagt catgtacggc cacaaagggc cccaccacgg ccacatccag
660

5 attgtgaaga aggatgagtt ctccaccaag tgcaaccaga cggaccacca caggatgtcc
720

10 ggccgggaggc aggaggagtt tcggacgtgg ctgagggagg aatggggggcg cacgctggag
780

15 gacatcttcc acgagcacat gcaggagctc atcctgatga agttcatcta caccagtcag
840

tacgacaact gcctgaccta ccgccgcate tacctgccgc ccagccgcc ccagcaccctc
900

20 atcaagcctg gcctcttcaa aggtacctat ggcagccacg gcctggagat tgtgatgctc
960

25 agcttccacg gccggcgtgc caggggcacc aagatcacgg gcgaccccaa catcccctct
1020

30 gggcagcaga cagtggagat cgacctgagg catcggatcc agctgcccca cctcgagaac
1080

35 cagcgcaact tcaatgagct ctcccgcate gtcttgagg tgcgcgagag ggtgcgccag
1140

gagcagcagg aaggcgggca cgaggcgggc gagggctgtg gccggcaggg cccccgggag
1200

40 tcccagccaa gccctgccca gcccagggca gaggcgccca gcaagggccc agatgggaca
1260

45 cctggtgagg atggtggcga gcctggggat gccgtagctg cggccgagca gcctgccccag
1320

50 tgtgggcagg ggcagccgtt cgtgctgcc gtgggcgtga gctccaggaa tgaggactac
1380

ccccgaacct gcaggatgtg tttttatggc acaggcctca tcgcccggcca cggcttcacc

55

1440

agccctgaac gcacccccgg ggtcttcatc ctcttcgatg aggaccgctt cgggttcgtc

5

1500

tggctggagc tgaaatcctt cagcctgtac agccgggtcc aggccacctt ccggaacgca

10

1560

gatgcgcogt ccccacaggc cttegatgag atgctcaaga acattcagtc cctcacctcc

1620

15

tgaccggcca catccttgcc gccacatccc ggggtgctct ggggctctga actctgacct

1680

20

gtgaatagaa gcagcatgca ctttggaat ccggcctttt gaccagaacg cacacctcgt

1740

25

cggggggccc agtccagcca cccccagca ctttatgtag agagtgtgac atagacctgc

1800

atatttgtea gtgccatgat ggaagaagct gagcatgtct taccaaaaac agagagaacg

1860

30

agcctgaata cagcagatgt aggggacagc cgtgggaccg cgtgagaatt gaagcgggtgg

1920

35

ggttccccga ccttgggctg gctggtggtt ttctcgggaa gcaggacctt cctgactggt

1980

gctcttctc tgageggata gaggataga ctgggtcgtg tgtgagacgc atgtgetcca

40

2040

cccactcct ttgggggaa gccaggcaac agtggcctct gggaggggggt caggaagagg

2100

45

cgaacagctc aggcagcgca ggtgtgatgg gcacagtacg cagagcaagc tcgggaagtt

2160

50

ggtaggatct caggcttggg gccgggactc tggagtgaat cccatttct ctaccggctt

2220

55

gcttggagtt tggacagaag catttcacct ctgatctcag cttccccacc tgtggagtgg

2280

gtttagtgac ctgagtcact agggaatgtc acctgaatgc acagcccagc ccatgcacct

5 2340

gccccagccc ctccagcttt ggagccaagg ccatcgttcc agccaactga ctgtcctcga

2400

10 cggcctgttc cagacagggc gtttgttttg tccatgcctt cctccctgca cgcacacggc

2460

15 gtcaaaaacca agctgccggc cactgtctcc agaacgcaag gctccaggcc cgtgtgtctg

2520

aagcagtgag tgggccacac aggtgccagg agtgcccata tgagatgacg aggaaacccc

20 2580

tttgcaggtg aggggacagc tttctagaaa agccacacct gcctctgggg acacactttg

2640

25 gaaagtggga cctccagcc tggagacccc atggactgat gcctccactg ctgtgtgccc

2700

30 catgtttgtg taacacctgc gtgtggggac cccatctgag gtcttggtg aggttggcat

2760

ctcctgaaga acagagagca cgggtgtccag agctggccct tccccagcc cacagccagc

35 2820

tccgtgcccg agtgggcgtc ccagcgcagc ctccctctc tgccgcttgt ccttgtgtct

2880

40 gggctgctcc aagtccctgt getgggcacc ctggacaagt cctgctggtg agggacctcg

2940

45 ggaaggtgac agtctgtgtg ccttgggtgtg gagaccaacc tgaggatgtc ctgggaaatg

3000

tttccctgat gaattctctc ttgaactggcc tttaaagaac ataagaatte ccattgccca

50 3060

55

gcctcagtgc atttggcaaa tgcttacttt gcttcccaga gtcagagaat tggcaaaggt
3120

5 tcttaaattgg taatctggcc ggccctgggag aaagactcac gagaaaagcc agtggagaaa
3180

10 ggcgcccttc agggcggcag cagcggggagc cacgcagacc ccgagggcga cctgctggct
3240

15 cttgtgtgtg gccccagttt cttagcgctt ttgcagcatt agcctacaag ctttgtcact
3300

ccctgccctc tgtgggtggc actgtttttc tctcttgcca aatgaggcag tctctgagtg
3360

20 acgggtgactg tggccttgaa gcctggagga ctgttgggca tgtagactgg caccttgaag
3420

25 attcaccatt gtttaaataa aatcaagcaa atgctttttt accaagagcc cgagcctcgc
3480

30 tctaagggac gcagtcctag aggcgtgcc cttggggctt gaagagcaca ctgtgggacg
3540

35 cacgtgcttc tgattaaagg aatctcagat ctcaattacg cttccagtgt ttgggtatag
3600

aaatagcttc caccatcat gtctcagcca tgggctgttg gtcagttcat gtggctcctg
3660

40 gttctgggtg gtatgttggg ggcgggggtc tctccatggt ggtgacctgc agtgatgcca
3720

45 ggcagggcca gagccacaca gccaggaaag ggaggccttt ttggcgcac agccagtccc
3780

50 ttcagtcgtg actacaggtc ttgttttttc cgtctcgatg tgtccttagc cagttcttgg
3840

55 ctccggttct gtagggacag gcaactgaatc tgcgcgcctc aaaacagcag cttcccttcc
3900

gggggagggc atccaccctc tcaggggatc ctgcaggtgg cccalttctc gcaggtgaga
3960

5 actcgggaagg gctgatgtcg tcatcagagg cctaagggca gctgagagtt ggataaaacc
4020

10 gtttccaagg aggaggctga gtaaccctagt tcaggacagc caagcgcatt aggettgatt
4080

15 ggggaagggtg gcaggtggag ttgggaggtt gggactctcc atcttttgca ccacggatgc
4140

ctttctgtcg ctgtctcact ctggggcagg atcaagtctg ctctctggag tggggctgcc
4200

20 tgcagtgcag ctctgcacac ctgaacgtgt tctttgtcac ttgtttggaa atgatgtgat
4260

25 tgaagatttc agagaggtea ttggaggctt ttctgtgccc gcaactgaatg ttcatttgca
4320

30 tgaggaagtt gcaaacgact tctgcaggct gagattcaag gcaggtggta ttggggctcc
4380

tcagcccacc tgggcccgtga cctcaagtgt ccaactgctga gtgtgagtgg ctttgcaggc
4440

35 ctggtggtgg gagagcctca ggctccctcc ttcttcgttc ctgaccatgc cctgggcccc
4500

40 ttcagtctgc ctgcccctct gtggcatccc tgccctgaca ctgggcaect gtgcccctag
4560

45 caagcccacc tggcacacga ggagggaggg gtgggtggcc atgtecttcc tctagccaca
4620

50 tgccttgetg gccgctecat tctgagctt gtgcagaacc gggctctgagc tggagatttt
4680

tctctgagaa cctgcagttg tgctgcagcc gcaagcaagg gcccttcage cgtggctct

55

4740

ggcttccctg actcctcagg gcgtgttcac ccccaggctt tctcaectgc acacggttag

5 4800

gccattttca gtgctcgtgg gcagtcacgg acagcagcag aaactcctca gccctttgt

10 4860

tacttcagaa cgctgcoca catgcactct ctgagctcgt gttgtectca tggcctggg

4920

15 gtcttgggtg cgaacaggag atgctgagct gtggtccacc gtccaagggtg ctgcagaaag

4980

cagctaggct cttttaggat gtttctattc tgggtgctgc ctctgtgggtg taacttttaa

20 5040

gaacaactlac gggaatgtgc tcatagaacc atcacctgtc ctgagaataa aactcctgga

25 5100

atcatgatca agtccagtgt taactgtggc caacctgtct gtacttctgg ggagagacca

5160

30 ggaacatcac tggactctc atccccgtaa ttatttagag aagatgcaag cagcagatag

5220

35 tctccatgcg gctggtaact tttttgttgt tttttgagac agggctctgc tctgtcacct

5280

gggctggagt gcagagcggc gatcatggct cctgaggcc tcaacctact aggotcaagc

40 5340

tgtctgcccg ccttagcctc ccaagtagct gggaccacag gcaccacca ccaccatgt

5400

45 tggctaactt gttttttag agatggagtt ttgccatggt gctcaggttg gtctcgaact

5460

50 cccgatctca ggtgatccac ccgctcggc ctcccaaagt gctgggatta caggcgtgag

5520

ccctgcgcc ccagccttgg ggctgtctt tgaatgggaa tgagactgtg caaacctgg

55

5580

actaccctgt gtcacccaca gctcagtggc ctgcctgcog gccctcaggg gctgctgacc

5 5640

gggagaccag ccagagcacg agggggtcag ggctgtgtgg gttttggcct gattctgcat

5700

10 ttggttgttt ctgggggcca tgtagcctgc ctgcattagg aaagcctgt gccatctgat

5760

15 calgagcacc tctgcacccc ctggtaaggt gaccttgcag caggagctgt gccctgcctg

5820

20 ggtaggcacc cactaggtag gaccggagca atcctggcag ccgccacctg caccctgca

5880

cttgttctc ctcacagttt caagtaaate cgtttttgaa ggcttgttgt gtgttttgtg

5940

25 atttctttgg gaatatgagt tggacggagg cgagagcctt aagccatgcg agctgtcggc

6000

30 ctgggaaccc agacttccca gcttcttgag gaagtgtcag atttcccggg ttgacagaag

6060

35 ggagcattga agggatgcct tggagcccag acagtggttg tccctgtgtc cttccctttg

6120

acctggcacc agaggtgtct cgagtcctta cccagggacc cagaggagtt cgggccccag

6180

40 tagattttct tagatttaag ccaaagtgag ttgcattatc tgcaacgagg acagatatgg

6240

45 gagggaatgt gctgagagcc aggcagatga actgaggatc tcattgatct ttcttttgtg

6300

50 tttaactaac tcatatgttc ttgtaaacag ttcttttagca tagacagtga aagtaccccc

6360

55

EP 1 364 025 B1

tggttctcabc ccagcctccc cgtgagtcac tgctgctaataa taatgctggt agcttggaat
6420

5 tgtagaaaca ggatgttttc catggtaatg cactcaaagt acaccctcga ttggcagaaa
6480

10 ttggcaagtg tgattttcca agtgttggca gtgatgcagg ggaacaggaa cgcaggtggg
6540

15 gcagctggtt tggggacagc tggtaactagc tcatggcact aaggacacgg gccacaggac
6600

tggcatctgc atcctgaggt gtcacacctc gggcaacgag agagcccagg catgggccac
6660

20 gcagggatgt tcattgctac actgtgacaa ctgtcacagg ccggaaggag gcaggtggac
6720

25 tacgggtggag ccacccatgc tgtcacctgg cagacgggca cacagccttg ttcogttgca
6780

30 aaacaagtga gagatggtat tgggtgtaaca tgtaaaaatg caaataactta atttttatca
6840

attcatgtgt ggggaaaagc tgaagatagc cgtgggaatg gtgtggtcac ttctaggggt
6900

35 gtgggagggg agaacttcaa ctgttttgct ttaaaaagta aggatcgcac ggcagaacta
6960

40 gcactctgttc acctgttgat cctgataccg tggattaaga gacccccct cttttctgtg
7020

45 tggttcagaa acaagccctc cagacaggac acagtgccca ggggcagtga cctgcaggcc
7080

cacccactgc catctccgct ggtctcgggg ttgccacata gcctgccagc tgcggctgct
7140

50 tcttgggtgc cctccagggg gagcagggga tcgtgggtcc ccggcgggtg gtgtttcctt
7200

55

ctccggggag agcaggggat cgtgggtccc cgggtggtggg tgtttccttc tctaaggttt
7260

5 gctgctgttt ccaggecttt ctgtggggcc tgggtcctgt cctggggcca agccacgggg
7320

10 tcatectcag ctgcactggg cgtgcccaacc acaaacgagt cacttgctac aagcagcacc
7380

15 atgcagcctc ctgtctggac gagaccctgc cccccacaga ctggagacgc accccgattt
7440

20 cccaggtcac agggggaagt gtggatctga taagggacta aatgtggcgt ctttcatatg
7500

tttctcttac atattttatt t

7521

25 <210> 19
<211> 7608
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

30 <400> 19

ggcatggcgg tgtgtgctcg cctttgcggc gtgggcccgt cgcgcggatg tcggcgcgcg
35 60

cagcagcgcg ggggcccggc cgagacggcg ggggcccaca gcgagccgga cacagacccc
120

40 gaggaggagc gcategagge tagcgcgggg gtcggggggc gcttgtgcgc gggcccctcg
180

45 ccgcgcgcc cgcgctgctc gctgctggag ctgccgccc agctgctggt ggagatcttc
240

50 gcgtcgtgc cgggcacgga cctaccacgc ttggcccagg tctgcaagaa gttecggcgc
300

atcctccaca ccgacacccat ctggaggagg cgttgccctg aggagtatgg tgtttgcgaa
55 360

EP 1 364 025 B1

aacttgcgga agctggagat cacagggctg tcttgtcggg acgtctatgc gaagcgtata
420

5 aaccctcggc tgaagtggg acgttttctg aaaattctcc ctgattatga gcacatggcg
480

10 tacagagacg ttacacctg cctgcttcac cgatatagac acattttggg attgtggcag
540

ccagatatcg ggcatacgg aggactgctg aacgtgggtg tggacggcct gttcatcacc
15 600

gggtggatgt aactgcctcc ccatgacccc cacgtcgatg accctatgag attcaagcct
20 660

ctgttcagga tccacctgat ggagaggaag gctgccacag tggagtgcac gtacggccac
720

25 aaagggcccc accacggcca catccagatt gtgaagaagg atgagttctc caccaagtgc
780

aaccagacgg accaccacag gatgtccggc gggaggcagg aggagttctc gacgtggctg
30 840

agggaggaat gggggcgcac gctggaggac atcttccacg agcacatgca ggagctcacc
35 900

ctgatgaagt tcatctacac cagtcagtac gacaactgcc tgacctaccg ccgcatctac
960

40 ctgcegecca gccgccccga cgacctcacc aagcctggcc tcttcaaagg tacctatggc
1020

45 agccacggcc tggagattgt gatgctcagc ttccacggcc ggcgtgccag gggcaccaag
1080

atcacgggcg accccaacat ccccgctggg cagcagacag tggagatcga cctgagggcat
50 1140

cggatccagc tgcccagacct cgagaaccag cgcaacttca atgagctctc ccgcatcgtc
55

1200

ctggaggtgc gcgagagggg gggccaggag cagcaggaag gcgggcaaga ggcggggcag

5 1260

ggtcgtggcc ggcagggccc cggggagtcc cagccaagcc ctgccagcc cagggcagag

10 1320

ggccccagca agggcccaga tgggacacct ggtgaggatg gtggcgagcc tggggatgcc

1380

15 gtagctgogg ccgagcagcc tggccagtgt gggcaggggc agccgttcgt gctgcccggt

1440

20 ggcgtgagct ccaggaatga ggactacccc cgaacctgca ggatgtgttt ttatggcaca

1500

ggcctcatcg cggggccacgg cttcaccagc cctgaacgca cccccgggt cttcctctc

25 1560

ttagatgagg accgcttcgg gttcgtctgg ctggagctga aatccttcag cctgtacagc

1620

30 cgggtccagg ccaccttcgg gaacgcagat ggcgcgtccc cacaggcctt cgatgagatg

1680

35 ctcaagaaca ttcagtcctt cacctctga cgggccacat ccttgcggcc acatcccggg

1740

40 tggctctggg gctctgaact ctgacctgtg aatagaagca gcattgcactt tggaaatccg

1800

gccttttgac cagaacgcac acctcgtcgg ggggcccagt ccagccacc cccagcactt

45 1860

tatgtagaga gtgtgacata gacctgcata tttgtcagtg ccatgatgga agaagctgag

1920

50 catgtcttac caaaaacaga gagaacgagc ctgaatacag cagatgtagg ggacagccgt

1980

55 gggaccgcgt gagaattgaa ggggtgggggt tcccgcacc tgggctggct ggtggtttcc

2040

tcgggaagca ggaccctcct gactggtgct cttectgtga gcggatagag tgatagactg

5 2100

ggtcgtgtgt gagacgcatg tgctccacc cactcctttt gggggaagcc aggcaacagt

2160

10 ggcctctggg agggggtcag gaagaggoga acagctcagg cagcgcaggt gtgatgggca

2220

15 cagtacgcag agcaagctcg ggaagttggt aggatctcag gcttggggcc gggactctgg

2280

20 agtgaatccc catttctcta ccggcttgct tggagtttgg acagaagcat ttcacctctg

2340

atctcagctt ccccacctgt ggagtgggtt tagtgacctg agtcactagg gaatgtcacc

25 2400

tgaatgcaca gcccagecca tgcacctgcc ccagcccctc cagctttgga gccaaaggcca

2460

30 tegtccagc cacttgactg tctcgcagg cotgttcag acagggcgtt tgtttgtcc

2520

35 atgccttctt ccctgcagc acacggcgtc aaaaccaagc tgccggccac tgtctccaga

2580

acgcaaggct ccagggccgt gtgtctgaag cagtgagtgg tccacacagg tgccaggagt

40 2640

gcccatatga gatgacgagg aaacctctt gcaggtgagg ggacagcttt ctagaaaagc

2700

cacacctgca tctggggaca cactttggaa agtgggaccc tccagcctgg agaccccatg

2760

50 gactgatgcc tccactgctg tgtgcccac gttgtgttaa cacctgcgtg tggggacccc

2820

55

EP 1 364 025 B1

atctgaggtc ttggetgagg ttggcatctc ctgaagaaca gagagcacgg tgtccagagc
2880

5 tggcccttec cccagcccac agccagctcc gtgcccagagt gggcgtcccc agggagcctt
2940

10 ccctctctgc cgcttgtcct tgtgtctggg ctgctccaag tccttgtgct gggcaccctg
3000

15 gacacgtcct gctggtgagg gacctcggga aggtgacagt ctgtgtgcct tgggtgtggag
3060

20 accaacctga ggatgtcctg ggaaatgttt tcctgatgaa tttctccttg actggccttt
3120

aaagaacata agaattccca ttgcccagec tcagtgcatt tggcaaatgc ttactttgct
3180

25 tcccagagtc agagaattgg caaaggttcc taaatggtaa tctggccggc ctgggagaaa
3240

30 gactcacgag aaaagccagt ggagaaagcg cccttccagg gggcagcag cgggagccac
3300

35 gcagaccccc aggggcacct gctggctctt gtgtgtggcc ccagtttcta ggggcttttg
3360

cagcattagc ctacaagctt tgtcactccc tgcctctctg ggtggtcact gttttctct
3420

40 cttgccaaat gaggcagctc ctgagtgacg gtgactgtgg ccttgaagcc tggaggactg
3480

45 ttgggcatgt agactggcac cttgaagatt caccattggt taaataaaat caagcaaatg
3540

50 ctttttacc aagagccoga gcctcctctc aagggacgca gtcttagagg cgtgcccttt
3600

55 ggggcttgaa gagcacactg tgggacgcac gtgcttctga ttaaaggaat ctcagatctc
3660

EP 1 364 025 B1

aattacgctt ccagtgtttg ggtatagaaa tagcttccac ccatcaugtc tcagccatgg
3720

5 gctgttggtc agttcatgtg gctcctgggt ctgggtgtga tgttgggggc gggggctctc
3780

10 ccatgggtggg gacctgcagt gatgccaggc agggccagag ccacacagcc aggaaaggga
3840

15 ggcctttttg gccgcacagc cagtccttc agtcgtgact acaggtcttg ttttttcgc
3900

tccgatgtgt ccttagccag ttcttggctc cggttctgta gggacaggca ctgaatctgc
20 3960

gcgctcaaa acagcagctt ccttccggg ggagggcacc caccctctca ggggatcctg
4020

25 caggtggccc atttctgca ggtgagaact cggagggct gatgtctca tcagaggcct
4080

30 aagggcagct gagagttgga taaaaccgtt tccaaggagg aggctgagta acccagttca
4140

35 ggacagccaa gccattagg cttgattggg gaaggtggca ggtggagttg ggaggttggg
4200

actctccacc ttttgcacca cggatgcctt tetgtctctg tctcactctg gggcaggacc
4260

40 aagtctgctc tetggagtgg ggtgcctgc agtgcagctc tgcacacctg aacgtgttct
4320

45 ttgtcacttg tttggaaatg atgtgattga agatttcaga gaggtcattg gaggettttc
4380

50 tgtgccggca ctgaatgttc atttgcata ggaagttgca aacgacttct gcaggctgag
4440

atccaaggca ggtggatttg gggtcctca gccacactgg gccgtgacct caagtgtcca

55

4500

ctgctgagtg tgagtggctt tgcaggcctg gtggtgggag agcctcagge tccctccttc

5 4560

ttcgttctctg accatgccct gggccccttc agtctgcctg eggctctgtg gcatecctgc

10 4620

cctgacactg ggcacctgtg cccctagcaa gccacactgg cacacgagga gggaggggtg

4680

15 ggtggccatg tecttctct agccacatgc cctgctggcc gctccattct gagctttgtg

4740

20 cagaaccggg tctgagctgg agattttct ctgagaacct gcagttgtgc tgcagccgca

4800

cgcaagggcc cttcagccgc tggctctggc ttccctgaact cctcagggcg tgttcacccc

25 4860

caggctttct cacctgcaca cggttaggcc attttcagtg ctcgtgggca gtcacggaca

4920

30 gcagcagaaa ctctcagcc cctttgttac ttcagaaagc ctgccacat gcattctctg

4980

35 agctcgtggt gtcctcatgg ccgtggggtc ttgggtgoga acaggagatg ctgagctgtg

5040

gtccaccgtc caaggtgctg cagaaagcag ctaggctctt ttaggatggt tetattctgg

40 5100

ttgctgcctt cgtgggtgtaa cttttaagaa cacttacggg aatgtgctca tagaaccatc

45 5160

acctgtcctg agaataaaac tcttggate atgatcaagt ccagtgttaa cgtggcccaa

5220

50 cctgtctgta cttctgggga gagaccagga acatcactgg actcctcctc cccgtaatta

5280

55 tttagagaag atgcaagcag cagatagtct ccctgggct ggtacttttt ttgttgtttt

5340

ttgagacagg gtcttgctct gtcacctggg ctggagtgca gagcggcgat catggctccc

5
5400

tgaggcctca acctactagg ctcaagctgt ctgcccgct tagcctccca agtagctggg

10
5460

accacagga cccaccacca ccatgcttgg ctaacttgtt ttgttagaga tggagttttg

5520

15

ccatgttget caggttggtc tccaactccc gatctcaggt gatccacccg cctcggcctc

5580

20

ccaaagtget gggattacag gcgtgagccc ctgcgccccca gccttggggc ctgtctttga

5640

atgggaatga gactgtgcaa accgtggact acctgtgtc acccacagct cagtggcctg

25
5700

cctgccggcc ctccagggct gctgaccggg agaccagcca gagcacgagg gggtcagggc

5760

30

tgtgtgggtt ttggcctgat tetgcatttg gttgtttctg ggggccatgt agcctgcctg

5820

35

cattaggaaa gcgctgtgcc atctgatcat gagcacctct gcaccccctg gtaaggtgac

5880

40

cttgcagcag gagctgtgcc ctgcctgggt aggcacccac taggtaggac cggagcaate

5940

ctggcagccg ccacctgcac ccgtgcactt gtttctctc acagtttcaa gtaaaccgt

45
6000

ttttgaagge ttgttgctg ttttctgatt tctttgggaa tatgagttgg acggaggcga

6060

50

gagcettaag ccatgcgagc tctcggcctg ggaaccaga ctcccagct tcttgaggaa

6120

55

gtgtcagatt tccccggttg acagaaggga gcattgaagg gatgccttgg agcccagaca
6180

5 gtgggttgccc ctgtgtcctt ccctttgacc tggcatcaga ggtgtctcga gtccttacct
6240

10 agggaccagcagg agggagttcgg gccccagtag attttcttag atttaagcca aagtggattg
6300

15 cattatctgc aacgaggaca gatatgggag ggaatgtgct gagagccagg cagatgaact
6360

20 gaggatctca ttgatctttc ttttgtgttt actaaactca tatgtttcttg taaacagttc
6420

25 tttagcatag acagtgaaag taccctctgt tctcatocca gcctccccgt gagtcaactgc
6480

30 tgctaattaa tgctgttagc ttggaattgt agaaacagga tgttttccat ggtaatgcac
6540

35 tcaaagtaca cctcagattg gcagaaattg gcaagtgtga ttttccaagt gttggcagtg
6600

40 atgcagggga acaggaacgc aggtggggca gctgttttgg ggacagctgg tactagctca
6660

45 tggcactaag gacacgggccc cagggactgg catctgcate ctgaggtgtc cacctcggg
6720

50 caacgcgaga gccagggcat gggccacgca gggatgttca ttgctacact gtgacaactg
6780

55 tcacaggccg gaaggaggca ggtggactac ggtggagcca cccatgctgt cacctggcag
6840

acgggcacac agccttgttc cgttgcaaaa caagtgagag atggtattgg tgtaacatgt
6900

aaaaatgcaa atacttaatt tttatcaatt catgtgtggg gaaaagctga agatacgcgt
6960

gggaatggtg tggcacttc taggggtgtc ggagggtaga acttcaactg ttttgcttta
7020

5 aaaagtaagg atcgcatggc agaactagca tetgttcacc tgttgatcct gataccgtgg
7080

10 attacgagac cccccctctt ttctgtgtgg ttcagaaaca agccccctcag acaggacaca
7140

15 gtgccaggg gcagtgacct gcaggccac ccaetgccat ctccgctggt ctgggggttg
7200

ccacatagcc tgccagctgc ggctgcttcc tgggtgccct ccagggagag caggggatcg
7260

20 tgggtccccg gcgggtgggtg tttccttctc cggggagagc aggggatcgt ggggtccccg
7320

25 tgggtgggtgt ttcttctctt aaggtttget gctgtttcca ggcctttctg tggggcctgg
7380

30 gtctgtcct ggggccaaag cacgggggtca tctcagctg cactgggcgt gccaaccaaca
7440

35 aacgagtcac ttgctacaag cagcaccatg cagcctcctg tctggacgag accctgcccc
7500

ccacagactg gagacgcacc ccgatttccc aggtcacagg gggaagtgtg gatctgataa
7560

40 gggactaaat gtggcgtctt tcatatgttt ctcttacata ttttattt
7608

<210> 20
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 20

gtgaagaagg atgagttctc c

21

<210> 21
<211> 20
<212> DNA

EP 1 364 025 B1

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 21

5

agctgagcat cacaatctcc

20

10

<210> 22

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

15

<400> 22

ggagcttccc caactcataa atgcc

20

25

<210> 23

<211> 25

<212> DNA

25

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 23

30

gcatgatgtc tgatgtggtc agtaa

25

35

<210> 24

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 24

40

tgccaagctg cttcaccgat

20

45

<210> 25

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

50

<400> 25

ggccgtacat gcactccact g

55

21

<210> 26

EP 1 364 025 B1

<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

5 <400> 26

gagaacctgc agttgtgctg

10 20

<210> 27
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

15 <400> 27

atggtgctgc ttgtagcaag

20 20

<210> 28
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

25 <400> 28

tgcccatatg agatgacgag g

30 21

<210> 29
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

35 <400> 29

acactcagca gtggacactt g

40 21

<210> 30
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

45 <400> 30

ggcaaagtct ggaccaaca caaa

50 24

EP 1 364 025 B1

5 <210> 31
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 31

10 ctaggcatgg gagggaacaa ggaa
24

15 <210> 32
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 32

20 gactgggctg cgtgctcacc c
21 .

25 <210> 33
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

30 <400> 33

35 aggcctgtg gtcactcata ctgc
24

40 <210> 34
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 34

45 aggggctaac aatggacacc
20

50 <210> 35
<211> 22
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

55 <400> 35

EP 1 364 025 B1

ccgaagataa gggggaacta ct

22

5

<210> 36
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

10

<400> 36

ccggcgggag gcaggaggag t

15

21

<210> 37
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

20

<400> 37

25

gcggcggtag gtcaggcagt tgtc

24

30

<210> 38
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

35

<400> 38

tgccaagctg cttcaccgat

40

20

<210> 39
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

45

<400> 39

ggccgtacat gcactccact g

50

21

55

<210> 40
<211> 22
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 40

gtgaagtcgg gacgttttgt ga

5

22

<210> 41

<211> 21

10

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 41

15

ccgtggtggg gccctttgtg g

21

20

Claims

1. An isolated BNO1 nucleic acid molecule mapping to human chromosome 16q24.3 and comprising the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 1 or 3.
2. An isolated BNO1 nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 1 or 3, which encodes a polypeptide capable of forming part of a ubiquitin-ligase complex involved in targeting proteins by ubiquitination for degradation by the proteasome.
3. An isolated BNO1 nucleic acid molecule that is at least 95% identical to a DNA molecule consisting of the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 1 or 3 and which encodes a polypeptide capable of forming part of a ubiquitin-ligase complex involved in targeting proteins by ubiquitination for degradation by the proteasome.
4. An isolated BNO1 nucleic acid molecule which encodes a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 2 or 4.
5. An isolated nucleic acid molecule consisting of the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 1 or 3.
6. An expression vector which comprises a nucleic acid molecule as defined in any one of claims 1 to 5 operably linked to suitable control elements.
7. An isolated cell transformed with the expression vector of claim 6.
8. A cell as claimed in claim 7 in which recombinant BNO1 expression may be switched off.
9. A cell as claimed in any one of claims 7 or 8 which is an eukaryotic cell.
10. A method of preparing a polypeptide encoded by any of the nucleic acids of claims 1 to 5, comprising the steps of:
 - (1) culturing a cell as defined in claim 7 or 9 under conditions effective for production of the polypeptide; and
 - (2) harvesting the polypeptide.
11. An isolated BNO1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 2 or 4.
12. An isolated BNO1 polypeptide, comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 2 or 4, which is capable of forming part of a ubiquitin-ligase complex involved in protein degradation through ubiquitination.
13. An isolated BNO1 polypeptide capable of forming part of a ubiquitin-ligase complex involved in protein degradation

through ubiquitination that has at least 95% identity with the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 2 or 4.

14. An isolated BNO1 polypeptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID Numbers: 2 or 4.
- 5 15. An antibody for detection fo BNO1 which is immunologically reactive with a polypeptide as defined in any one of claims 11 to 14, preferably a monoclonal antibody, a humanised antibody, a chimaeric antibody or an antibody fragment including a Fab fragment, F(ab')₂ fragment, Fv fragment, single chain antibodies and single domain antibodies.
- 10 16. The use of a nucleic acid molecule as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 5 in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of BNO1.
17. The use as claimed in claim 16 wherein the nucleic acid molecule is a part of an expression vector which also includes suitable control elements.
- 15 18. The use of an antagonist of BNO1 in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of BN01, wherein said antagonist is an antibody as claimed in claim 15.
- 20 19. The use of an isolated nucleic acid molecule which is the complement of a nucleic acid molecule as defined in any one of claims 1 to 5, the transcription product of which is a mRNA that hybridizes with the mRNA encoded by BNO1, in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of a disorder associated with increased activity or expression of BNO1.
- 25 20. A method for screening for a compound capable of modulating the activity of BNO1 comprising combining a peptide as claimed in any one of claims 11 to 14 and a candidate compound, and determining the binding of said candidate compound to said peptide.
- 30 21. A method of screening for drug candidates comprising the steps of:
- (1) providing a cell as claimed in any one of claims 7 or 9;
 - (2) adding a drug candidate to said cell; and
 - (3) determining the effect of said drug candidate on the expression of BNO1 by said cell.
- 35 22. The use of a nucleic acid as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 5 in screening for drug candidates.
23. The in vitro use of a nucleic acid as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 5 for the diagnosis or prognosis of disorders associated with BNO dysfunction, or a predisposition to such disorders.
- 40 24. The in vitro use of a polypeptide as claimed in any of claims 11 to 14 for the diagnosis or prognosis of disorders associated with BNO1 dysfunction, or a predisposition to such disorders.
25. The in vitro use of an antibody as defined in claim 15 in the diagnosis or prognosis of a disorder associated with BNO1, or a predisposition to such disorders.
- 45 26. An in vitro method for the diagnosis or prognosis of a disorder associated with mutations in BNO1, or a predisposition to such disorders in a patient, comprising the steps of:
- comparing BNO1 or a nucleic acid which codes for BNO1 from a sample to be obtained from a patient with wild-type BNO1 or a nucleic acid which codes for it in order to establish whether the person expresses a mutant BNO1.
- 50 27. A method as claimed in claim 26 wherein the nucleotide sequence of DNA from the patient is compared to the sequence of DNA encoding wild-type BNO1.
- 55 28. An in vitro method for the diagnosis or prognosis of a disorder associated with abnormal expression or activity of BNO1, or a predisposition to such disorders, comprising the steps of:
- (1) establishing a profile for normal expression of BNO1 in unaffected subjects;
 - (2) measuring the level of expression of BNO1 in a person suspected of abnormal expression or activity of

BNO1; and

(3) comparing the measured level of expression with the profile for normal expression.

29. A method as claimed in claim 28 wherein reverse transcriptase PCR is employed to measure levels of expression.

30. A method as claimed in claim 28 wherein a hybridisation assay using a probe derived from BNO1, or a fragment thereof, is employed to measure levels of expression.

31. A method as claimed in claim 30 wherein the probe has at least 50% sequence identity to a nucleotide sequence encoding BNO1, or a fragment thereof.

32. An in vitro method for the diagnosis or prognosis of a disorder associated with BNO1, or a predisposition to such disorders, comprising the steps of:

(1) establishing a physical property of wild-type BNO1;

(2) measuring the property for a BNO1 expressed by a person suspected of an abnormality of BNO1; and,

(3) comparing it to the established property for wild-type BNO1 in order to establish whether the person expresses a mutant BNO1.

33. A method as claimed in claim 32 wherein the property is the electrophoretic mobility.

34. A method as claimed in claim 32 wherein the property is the proteolytic cleavage pattern.

35. A genetically modified non-human animal selected from the group consisting of rats, mice, hamsters, guinea pigs, rabbits, dogs, cats, goats, sheep, pigs and non-human primates such as monkeys and chimpanzees, transformed with an isolated nucleic acid molecule as defined in any one of claims 1 to 5.

36. A genetically modified non-human animal selected from the group consisting of rats, mice, hamsters, guinea pigs, rabbits, dogs, cats, goats, sheep, pigs and non-human primates such as monkeys and chimpanzees, in which homologous BNO1 gene and gene function has been knocked out.

37. The use of a genetically modified non-human animal as defined in either one of claims 35 or 36 in screening for candidate pharmaceutical compounds.

38. A microarray for detecting od BN01 comprising a nucleic acid encoding either isoform of BN01 or, a fragment thereof, or nucleic acids encoding both isoforms of BN01, or fragments thereof.

Patentansprüche

1. Isoliertes BNO1-Nucleinsäuremolekül, das auf dem menschlichen Chromosom 16q24.3 kartiert und die in SEQ ID Nr.: 1 oder 3 dargestellte Nucleotidsequenz aufweist.

2. Isoliertes, die in SEQ ID Nr.: 1 oder 3 dargestellte Nucleotidsequenz aufweisendes BNO1-Nucleinsäuremolekül, das für ein Polypeptid codiert, das einen Teil eines Ubiquitin-Ligase-Komplexes bilden kann, der an der Adressierung von Proteinen durch Ubiquitinierung zum Abbau durch das Proteasom beteiligt ist.

3. Isoliertes BNO1-Nucleinsäuremolekül, das zu mindestens 95% identisch mit einem DNA-Molekül ist, das aus der in SEQ ID Nr.: 1 oder 3 dargestellten Nucleotidsequenz besteht und für ein Polypeptid codiert, das einen Teil eines Ubiquitin-Ligase-Komplexes bilden kann, der an der Adressierung von Proteinen durch Ubiquitinierung zum Abbau durch das Proteasom beteiligt ist.

4. Isoliertes BNO1-Nucleinsäuremolekül, das für ein Polypeptid mit der in SEQ ID Nr.: 2 oder 4 dargestellten Aminosäuresequenz codiert.

5. Isoliertes Nucleinsäuremolekül, das aus der in SEQ ID Nr.: 1 oder 3 dargestellten Nucleotidsequenz besteht.

6. Expressionsvektor, der ein in einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 5 definiertes Nucleinsäuremolekül aufweist, das funktionell

EP 1 364 025 B1

mit geeigneten Kontrollelementen verbunden ist.

7. Isolierte Zelle, die mit einem Expressionsvektor nach Anspruch 6 transformiert ist.

5 8. Zelle nach Anspruch 7, in der eine rekombinante BNO1-Expression abgeschaltet werden kann.

9. Zelle nach einem der Ansprüche 7 oder 8, die eine eukaryotische Zelle ist.

10 10. Verfahren zur Herstellung eines Polypeptids, das durch eine der Nucleinsäuren nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 5 codiert wird, wobei das Verfahren die folgenden Schritte aufweist:

- (1) Kultivieren einer Zelle gemäß der Definition in Anspruch 7 oder 9 unter Bedingungen, die für die Produktion des Polypeptids wirksam sind; und
- (2) Ernten des Polypeptids.

15 11. Isoliertes BNO1-Polypeptid, das die in SEQ ID Nr.: 2 oder 4 dargestellte Aminosäuresequenz aufweist.

20 12. Isoliertes, die in SEQ ID Nr.: 2 oder 4 dargestellte Aminosäuresequenz aufweisendes BNO1-Polypeptid, das einen Teil eines Ubiquitin-Ligase-Komplexes bilden kann, der am Proteinabbau durch Ubiquitinierung beteiligt ist.

13. Isoliertes BNO1-Polypeptid, das einen Teil eines am Proteinabbau durch Ubiquitinierung beteiligten Ubiquitin-Ligase-Komplexes bilden kann, wobei das Polypeptid zu mindestens 95% identisch mit der in SEQ ID Nr.: 2 oder 4 dargestellten Aminosäuresequenz ist.

25 14. Isoliertes BNO1-Polypeptid, das aus der in SEQ ID Nr.: 2 oder 4 dargestellten Aminosäuresequenz besteht.

30 15. Antikörper zum Nachweis von BNO1, der mit einem in einem der Ansprüche 11 bis 14 definierten Polypeptid immunologisch reaktiv ist, vorzugsweise ein monoklonaler Antikörper, ein humanisierter Antikörper, ein chimärer Antikörper oder ein Antikörperfragment, das ein Fab-Fragment, F(ab')₂-Fragment, Fv-Fragment einschließt, einkettige Antikörper und Einzeldomänen-Antikörper.

16. Verwendung eines Nucleinsäuremoleküls nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 5 bei der Herstellung eines Medikaments zur Behandlung einer mit verminderter Expression oder Aktivität von BNO1 assoziierten Erkrankung.

35 17. Verwendung nach Anspruch 16, wobei das Nucleinsäuremolekül ein Teil eines Expressionsvektors ist, der außerdem geeignete Kontrollelemente enthält.

40 18. Verwendung eines Antagonisten von BNO1 bei der Herstellung eines Medikaments zur Behandlung einer Erkrankung, die mit erhöhter Expression oder Aktivität von BNO1 assoziiert ist, wobei der Antagonist ein Antikörper nach Anspruch 15 ist.

45 19. Verwendung eines isolierten Nucleinsäuremoleküls, das ein Komplement eines in einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 5 definierten Nucleinsäuremoleküls ist, dessen Transkriptionsprodukt eine mRNA ist, die mit der durch BNO1 codierten mRNA hybridisiert, bei der Herstellung eines Medikaments zur Behandlung einer mit erhöhter Aktivität oder Expression von BNO1 assoziierten Erkrankung.

50 20. Verfahren zum Durchmustern auf eine Verbindung, welche die Aktivität von BNO1 modulieren kann, wobei das Verfahren aufweist: Vereinigen eines Peptids nach einem der Ansprüche 11 bis 14 mit einer Kandidatenverbindung und Bestimmen der Bindung der Kandidatenverbindung an das Peptid.

21. Durchmusterungsverfahren für Wirkstoffkandidaten, das die folgenden Schritte aufweist:

- (1) Bereitstellen einer Zelle nach einem der Ansprüche 7 oder 9;
- (2) Zusatz eines Wirkstoffkandidaten zu der Zelle; und
- (3) Bestimmen der Wirkung des Wirkstoffkandidaten auf die Expression von BNO1 durch die Zelle.

22. Verwendung einer Nucleinsäure nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 5 beim Durchmustern auf Wirkstoffkandidaten.

EP 1 364 025 B1

23. In-vitro-Verwendung einer Nucleinsäure nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 5 für die Diagnose oder Prognose von mit BNO1-Dysfunktion assoziierten Erkrankungen oder einer Prädisposition für solche Erkrankungen.
- 5 24. In-vitro-Verwendung eines Polypeptids nach einem der Ansprüche 11 bis 14 für die Diagnose oder Prognose von mit BNO1-Dysfunktion assoziierten Erkrankungen oder einer Prädisposition für solche Erkrankungen.
25. In-vitro-Verwendung eines Antikörpers gemäß der Definition in Anspruch 15 bei der Diagnose oder Prognose von mit BNO1 assoziierten Erkrankungen oder einer Prädisposition für solche Erkrankungen.
- 10 26. In-vitro-Verfahren für die Diagnose oder Prognose einer mit Mutationen in BNO1 assoziierten Erkrankung oder einer Prädisposition für solche Erkrankungen bei einem Patienten, wobei das Verfahren die folgenden Schritte aufweist:
- Vergleich von BNO1 oder einer für BNO1 codierenden Nucleinsäure aus einer von einem Patienten zu entnehmenden Probe mit Wildtyp-BNO1 oder einer dafür codierenden Nucleinsäure, um festzustellen, ob der Patient
15 ein mutiertes BNO1 exprimiert.
27. Verfahren nach Anspruch 26, wobei die Nucleotidsequenz der DNA von dem Patienten mit der für Wildtyp-BNO1 codierenden DNA-Sequenz verglichen wird.
- 20 28. In-vitro-Verfahren für die Diagnose oder Prognose einer mit anomaler Expression oder Aktivität von BNO1 assoziierten Erkrankung oder einer Prädisposition für solche Erkrankungen, wobei das Verfahren die folgenden Schritte aufweist:
- (1) Ermitteln eines Profils für normale Expression von BNO1 bei nicht betroffenen Probanden;
25 (2) Messen des Expressionsgrads von BNO1 bei einem Probanden mit Verdacht auf anomale Expression oder Aktivität von BNO1; und
(3) Vergleich des gemessenen Expressionsgrads mit dem Profil für normale Expression.
29. Verfahren nach Anspruch 28, wobei zur Messung von Expressionsgraden Revertase-PCR angewandt wird.
- 30 30. Verfahren nach Anspruch 28, wobei zur Messung von Expressionsgraden ein Hybridisierungsassay mit einer von BNO1 oder einem Fragment davon abgeleiteten Sonde angewandt wird.
31. Verfahren nach Anspruch 30, wobei die Sonde eine Sequenzidentität von mindestens 50% mit einer für BNO1 oder ein Fragment davon codierenden Nucleotidsequenz aufweist.
- 35 32. In-vitro-Verfahren für die Diagnose oder Prognose einer mit BNO1 assoziierten Erkrankung oder einer Prädisposition für solche Erkrankungen, wobei das Verfahren die folgenden Schritte aufweist:
- (1) Ermitteln einer physikalischen Eigenschaft von Wildtyp-BNO1;
40 (2) Messen der Eigenschaft für ein BNO1, das durch einen Probanden mit Verdacht auf eine Anomalität von BNO1 exprimiert wird; und
(3) Vergleich der Eigenschaft mit der ermittelten Eigenschaft für Wildtyp-BNO1, um festzustellen, ob der Proband ein mutiertes BNO1 exprimiert.
- 45 33. Verfahren nach Anspruch 32, wobei die Eigenschaft die elektrophoretische Beweglichkeit ist.
34. Verfahren nach Anspruch 32, wobei die Eigenschaft das proteolytische Spaltungsmuster ist.
- 50 35. Genetisch modifiziertes nichtmenschliches Tier, das aus der Gruppe ausgewählt ist, die aus Ratten, Mäusen, Hamstern, Meerschweinchen, Kaninchen, Hunden, Katzen, Ziegen, Schafen, Schweinen und nichtmenschlichen Primaten, wie z. B. kleineren Affen oder Schimpansen besteht, wobei das Tier mit einem isolierten Nucleinsäuremolekül gemäß der Definition in einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 5 transformiert ist.
- 55 36. Genetisch modifiziertes nichtmenschliches Tier, das aus der Gruppe ausgewählt ist, die aus Ratten, Mäusen, Hamstern, Meerschweinchen, Kaninchen, Hunden, Katzen, Ziegen, Schafen, Schweinen und nichtmenschlichen Primaten, wie z. B. kleineren Affen oder Schimpansen besteht, in denen das homologe BNO1-Gen und die Genfunktion inaktiviert worden sind.

EP 1 364 025 B1

37. Verwendung eines genetisch modifizierten nichtmenschlichen Tiers, wie in einem der Ansprüche 35 oder 36 definiert, beim Durchmustern auf pharmazeutische Kandidatenverbindungen.

38. Mikroarray zum Nachweis von BNO1, der eine für die eine oder andere Isoform von BNO1 oder einem Fragment davon codierende Nucleinsäure oder Nucleinsäuren aufweist, die für beide Isoformen von BNO1 oder Fragmente davon codieren.

Revendications

1. Cartographie de la molécule d'acide nucléique BNO1 isolée au chromosome humain 16q24.3 et comprenant la séquence de nucléotides présentée dans la SEQ ID numéro: 1 ou 3.

2. Molécule d'acide nucléique BNO1 isolée comprenant la séquence de nucléotides présentée dans la SEQ ID numéro: 1 ou 3, qui code pour un polypeptide capable de former une partie d'un complexe d'ubiquitine-ligase impliqué dans le ciblage de protéines par ubiquitination pour une dégradation par le protéasome.

3. Molécule d'acide nucléique BNO1 isolée qui est au moins 95% identique à une molécule d'ADN constituée de la séquence de nucléotides présentée dans la SEQ ID numéro: 1 ou 3 et qui code pour un polypeptide capable de former une partie d'un complexe d'ubiquitine-ligase impliqué dans le ciblage de protéines par ubiquitination pour une dégradation par le protéasome.

4. Molécule d'acide nucléique BNO1 isolée qui code pour un polypeptide possédant la séquence d'acides aminés présentée dans la SEQ ID numéro: 2 ou 4.

5. Molécule d'acide nucléique isolée constituée de la séquence de nucléotides présentée dans la SEQ ID numéro: 1 ou 3.

6. Vecteur d'expression qui comprend une molécule d'acide nucléique telle que définie dans l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 5 liée de manière fonctionnelle à des éléments de contrôle appropriés.

7. Cellule isolée transformée avec le vecteur d'expression selon la revendication 6.

8. Cellule selon la revendication 7, dans laquelle l'expression de BNO1 recombinant peut être interrompue.

9. Cellule selon l'une quelconque des revendications 7 et 8, qui est une cellule eucaryote.

10. Procédé pour la préparation d'un polypeptide codé par l'un quelconque des acides nucléiques selon les revendications 1 à 5, comprenant les étapes:

(1) de culture d'une cellule telle que définie dans la revendication 7 ou 9 dans des conditions efficaces pour la production du polypeptide; et

(2) de récolte du polypeptide.

11. Polypeptide BNO1 isolé comprenant la séquence d'acides aminés présentée dans la SEQ ID numéro: 2 ou 4.

12. Polypeptide BNO1 isolé, comprenant la séquence d'acides aminés présentée dans la SEQ ID numéro: 2 ou 4, qui est capable de former une partie d'un complexe d'ubiquitine-ligase impliqué dans une dégradation de protéines par ubiquitination.

13. Polypeptide BNO1 isolé capable de former une partie d'un complexe d'ubiquitine-ligase impliqué dans une dégradation de protéines par ubiquitination qui possède au moins 95% d'identité avec la séquence d'acides aminés présentée dans la SEQ ID numéro: 2 ou 4.

14. Polypeptide BNO1 isolé constitué de la séquence d'acides aminés présentée dans la SEQ ID numéro: 2 ou 4.

15. Anticorps pour la détection de BNO1 qui est immunologiquement réactif avec un polypeptide tel que défini dans l'une quelconque des revendications 11 à 14, de préférence un anticorps monoclonal, un anticorps humanisé, un

EP 1 364 025 B1

anticorps chimérique ou un fragment d'anticorps incluant un fragment Fab, un fragment F(ab')₂, un fragment Fv, des anticorps à une seule chaîne et des anticorps à un seul domaine.

- 5 16. Utilisation d'une molécule d'acide nucléique selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 5 dans la fabrication d'un médicament pour le traitement d'un trouble associé à une expression ou une activité diminuée de BNO1.
17. Utilisation selon la revendication 16, dans laquelle la molécule d'acide nucléique est une partie d'un vecteur d'expression qui inclut également des éléments de contrôle appropriés.
- 10 18. Utilisation d'un antagoniste de BNO1 dans la fabrication d'un médicament pour le traitement d'un trouble associé à une expression ou une activité accrue de BNO1, dans laquelle ledit antagoniste est un anticorps selon la revendication 15.
- 15 19. Utilisation d'une molécule d'acide nucléique isolée qui est le complément d'une molécule d'acide nucléique telle que définie dans l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 5, dont le produit de transcription est un ARNm qui s'hybride avec l'ARNm codé par BNO1, dans la fabrication d'un médicament pour le traitement d'un trouble associé à une activité ou une expression accrue de BNO1.
- 20 20. Procédé pour le criblage d'un composé capable de moduler l'activité de BNO1 comprenant la combinaison d'un peptide selon l'une quelconque des revendications 11 à 14 et d'un composé candidat, et la détermination de la liaison dudit composé candidat avec ledit peptide.
21. Procédé pour le criblage de médicaments candidats comprenant les étapes:
- 25 (1) de fourniture d'une cellule selon l'une quelconque des revendications 7 et 9;
(2) d'ajout d'un médicament candidat à ladite cellule; et
(3) de détermination de l'effet dudit médicament candidat sur l'expression de BNO1 par ladite cellule.
- 30 22. Utilisation d'un acide nucléique selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 5 dans le criblage de médicaments candidats.
23. Utilisation in vitro d'un acide nucléique selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 5 pour le diagnostic ou le pronostic de troubles associés à un dysfonctionnement de BNO1 ou d'une prédisposition pour ces troubles.
- 35 24. Utilisation in vitro d'un polypeptide selon l'une quelconque des revendications 11 à 14 pour le diagnostic ou le pronostic de troubles associés à un dysfonctionnement de BNO1 ou d'une prédisposition pour ces troubles.
25. Utilisation in vitro d'un anticorps selon la revendication 15 dans le diagnostic ou le pronostic d'un trouble associé à BNO1 ou d'une prédisposition pour ces troubles.
- 40 26. Procédé in vitro pour le diagnostic ou le pronostic d'un trouble associé à des mutations dans BNO1 ou d'une prédisposition pour ces troubles chez un patient, comprenant les étapes:
- 45 de comparaison de BNO1 ou d'un acide nucléique qui code pour BNO1 avec un échantillon devant être obtenu à partir d'un patient avec un BNO1 de type sauvage ou un acide nucléique qui code pour celui-ci dans le but d'établir si la personne exprime un BNO1 mutant.
27. Procédé selon la revendication 26, dans lequel la séquence de nucléotides de l'ADN provenant du patient est comparée à la séquence d'ADN codant pour un BNO1 de type sauvage.
- 50 28. Procédé in vitro pour le diagnostic ou le pronostic d'un trouble associé à une expression ou une activité anormale de BNO1 ou d'une prédisposition pour ces troubles, comprenant les étapes:
- 55 (1) d'établissement d'un profil pour une expression normale de BNO1 chez des sujets non affectés;
(2) de mesure du niveau d'expression de BNO1 chez une personne suspectée d'une expression ou d'une activité anormale de BNO1; et
(3) de comparaison du niveau d'expression mesuré avec le profil pour une expression normale.

EP 1 364 025 B1

29. Procédé selon la revendication 28, dans lequel une transcriptase inverse-PCR est employée pour mesurer les niveaux d'expression.
- 5 30. Procédé selon la revendication 28, dans lequel un dosage d'hybridation utilisant une sonde dérivée de BNO1, ou un fragment de celui-ci, est employé pour mesurer les niveaux d'expression.
31. Procédé selon la revendication 30, dans lequel la sonde possède au moins 50% d'identité de séquence avec une séquence de nucléotides codant pour BNO1 ou un fragment de celui-ci.
- 10 32. Procédé in vitro pour le diagnostic ou le pronostic d'un trouble associé à BNO1 ou d'une prédisposition pour ces troubles, comprenant les étapes:
- (1) d'établissement d'une propriété physique d'un BNO1 de type sauvage;
- (2) de mesure de la propriété pour un BNO1 exprimé par une personne suspectée d'un BNO1 anormal; et
- 15 (3) de comparaison de celle-ci avec la propriété établie pour un BNO1 de type sauvage dans le but d'établir si la personne exprime un BNO1 mutant.
33. Procédé selon la revendication 32, dans lequel la propriété est la mobilité électrophorétique.
- 20 34. Procédé selon la revendication 32, dans lequel la propriété est le modèle de clivage protéolytique.
35. Animal non humain génétiquement modifié choisi dans le groupe constitué de rats, de souris, d'hamsters, de cobayes, de lapins, de chiens, de chats, de chèvres, de moutons, de cochons et de primates non humains tels que des singes et des chimpanzés, transformé avec une molécule d'acide nucléique isolée telle que définie dans l'une quelconque
- 25 des revendications 1 à 5.
36. Animal non humain génétiquement modifié choisi dans le groupe constitué de rats, de souris, d'hamsters, de cobayes, de lapins, de chiens, de chats, de chèvres, de moutons, de cochons et de primates non humains tels que des singes et des chimpanzés, dans lequel un gène BNO1 homologue et une fonction de gène ont été éliminés.
- 30 37. Utilisation d'un animal non humain génétiquement modifié tel que défini dans l'une ou l'autre des revendications 35 et 36 dans le criblage de composés pharmaceutiques candidats.
- 35 38. Micro-réseau pour la détection de BNO1 comprenant un acide nucléique codant pour l'une ou l'autre isoforme de BNO1, ou un fragment de celui-ci, ou des acides nucléiques codant pour les deux isoformes de BNO1, ou des fragments de celui-ci.
- 40
- 45
- 50
- 55

Figure 1

tested in:		series 1: total 189 cases										series 2: total 123 cases																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478</

Figure 2

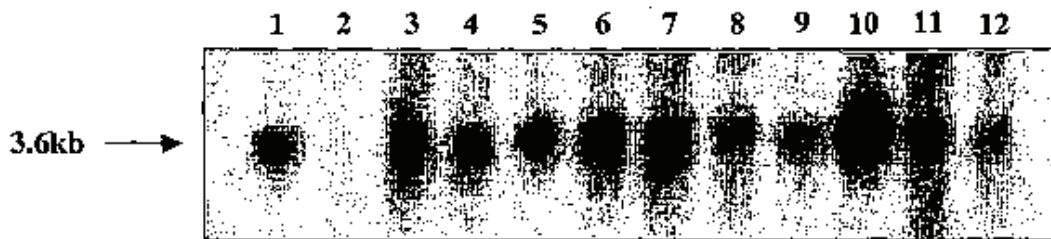
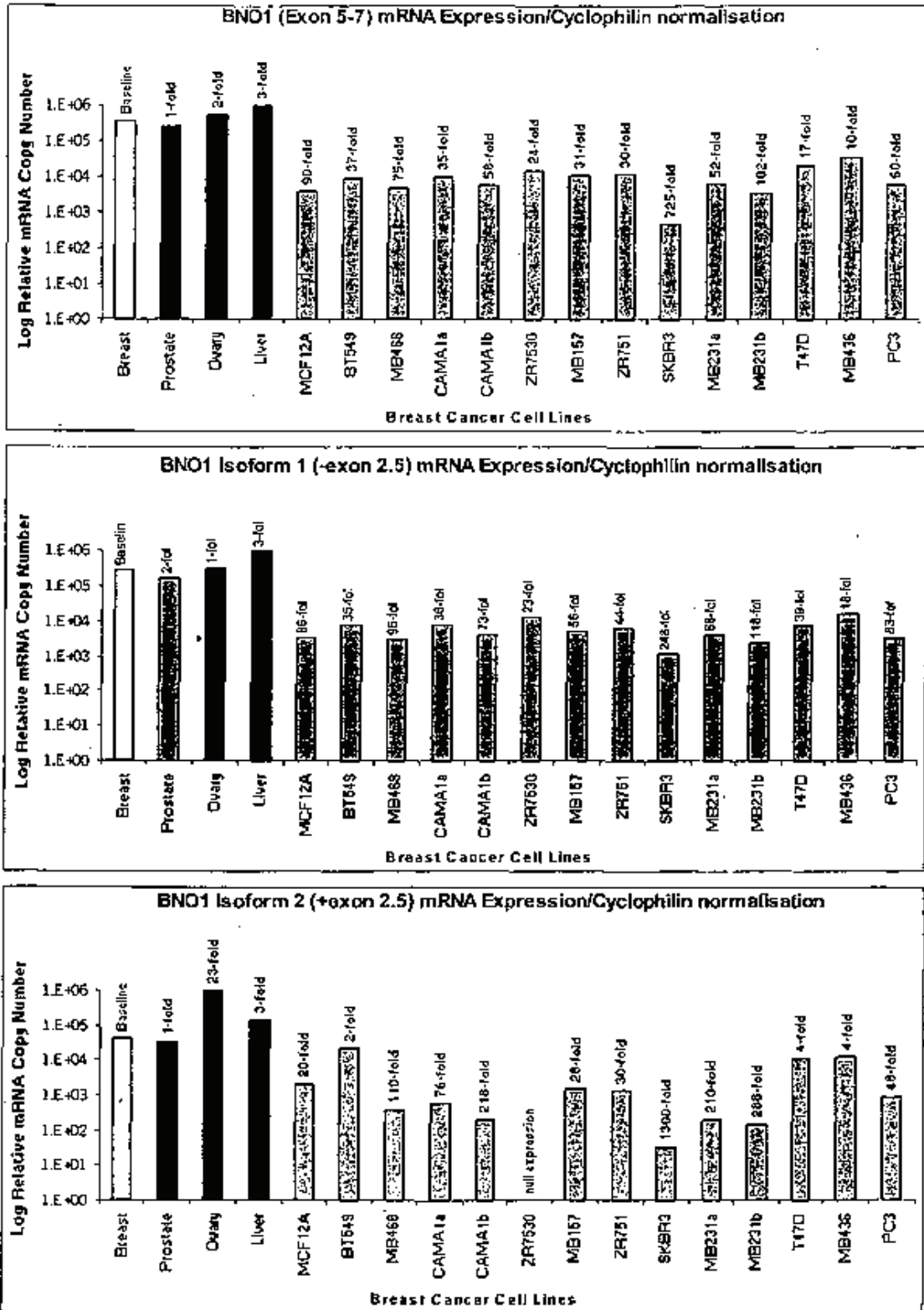


Figure 3

BNO1 - R C S L L E L P P E L L V E I F A S L P G T D L P S L A Q V C T K F R R I L H T D T I W R R R -
 x P F P L R L P e E I L r K I L e k L D P i D L L r L R K V S K K W R R s L V D s l n i w f k f I e
 s s s i s d m l K l i k e v f k h M p f k E R F n F S l t C R R R F K R i i k k k f k i r k L l
 r f n i d v n i r r s l i k k f l n l q l r d i f k d
 a s y e I t z
 q

Figure 4



REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- WO 8403564 A [0080]
- WO 9702048 A [0082]
- AU 080856 [0141]

Non-patent literature cited in the description

- **ALTSCHUL, SF. et al.** *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 1997, vol. 25, 3389-3402 [0179]
- **BRENNER, AJ. ; ALDAZ CM.** *Cancer Res.*, 1995, vol. 55, 2892-2895 [0179]
- **BAUMEISTER, W. et al.** *Cell*, 1998, vol. 92, 367-380 [0179]
- **CALLEN, DF. et al.** *Ann. Genet*, 1990, vol. 33, 219-221 [0179]
- **CALLEN, DF. et al.** *Genomics*, 1995, vol. 29, 503-511 [0179]
- **CENCIARELLI, C. et al.** *Curr. Biol.*, 1999, vol. 9, 1177-1179 [0179]
- **CHEN, T. et al.** *Cancer Res.*, 1996, vol. 56, 5605-5609 [0179]
- **CLETON-JANSEN, A-M. et al.** *Br. J. Cancer*, 1995, vol. 72, 1241-1244 [0179]
- **COCKMAN, ME. et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 2000, vol. 275, 25733-25741 [0179]
- **COLE, SP. et al.** *Mol. Cell Biol.*, 1984, vol. 62, 109-120 [0179]
- **COTE, RJ. et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1983, vol. 80, 2026-2030 [0179]
- **CULVER, K.** *Gene Therapy : A Primer for Physicians.* Mary Ann Liebert, 1996 [0179]
- **DEVILEE, P. et al.** *Oncogene*, 1991, vol. 6, 1705-1711 [0179]
- **DEVILEE, P. ; CORNELISSE, CJ.** *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 1994, vol. 1198, 113-130 [0179]
- **DOGGETT, NA. E.** *Nature*, 1995, vol. 377, 335-365 [0179]
- **ELSTON, CW. ; ELLIS, IO.** *Histopathology*, 1990, vol. 16, 109-118 [0179]
- **ESTELLER, M. et al.** *J. Natl. Cancer Inst*, 2000, vol. 92, 564-569 [0179]
- **FEARON, ER. ; VOGELSTEIN, B.** *Cell*, 1990, vol. 61, 759-767 [0179]
- **FRIEDMAN, T.** *Therapy for Genetic Diseases.* Oxford University Press, 1991, 105-121 [0179]
- **FUTREAL, PA. et al.** *Science*, 1994, vol. 266, 120-122 [0179]
- **GOLDMAN, CK. et al.** *Nature Biotechnology*, 1997, vol. 15, 462-466 [0179]
- **HAAS, AL ; SIEPMANN, TJ.** *FASEB*, 1997, vol. 11, 1257-1268 [0179]
- **HALL, JM. et al.** *Science*, 1990, vol. 250, 1684-1689 [0179]
- **HARLOW, E. ; LANE, D.** *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual.* Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1988 [0179]
- **HELLER, RA. et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1997, vol. 94, 2150-2155 [0179]
- **HERMAN, JG. et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1998, vol. 95, 6870-6875 [0179]
- **HERSHKO, A. ; CIECHANOVER, A.** *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, 1998, vol. 67, 425-479 [0179]
- **HOCHSTRASSER, M.** *Ann. Rev. Gene*, 1996, vol. 30, 405-439 [0179]
- **HUSE, WD. et al.** *Science*, 1989, vol. 246, 1275-1281 [0179]
- **KIPREOS, ET. ; PAGANO, M.** *Genome Biology*, 2000, vol. 1, 3002.1-3002.7 [0179]
- **KOHLER, G. ; MILSTEIN, C.** *Nature*, 1975, vol. 256, 495-497 [0179]
- **KOZBOR, D. et al.** *J. Immunol. Methods*, 1985, vol. 81, 31-42 [0179]
- **LONGMIRE, JL. et al.** *GATA*, 1993, vol. 10, 69-76 [0179]
- **LOPEZ SALON, M. et al.** *J. Neurosci. Res*, 2000, vol. 62, 302-310 [0179]
- **MCCORMICK, MK. et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1993, vol. 90, 1063-1067 [0179]
- **MIKI, Y. et al.** *Science*, 1994, vol. 266, 66-71 [0179]
- **MIKI, Y. et al.** *Nature Genet*, 1996, vol. 13, 245-247 [0179]
- **OHH, M. et al.** *Nat. Cell Biol*, 2000, vol. 2, 423-427 [0179]
- **OHTANI-FUJITA, N. et al.** *Cancer Genet. Cytogenet.*, 1997, vol. 98, 43-49 [0179]
- **ORLANDI, R. et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1989, vol. 86, 3833-3837 [0179]
- **PETERS, JM.** *Curr. Opin. Cell Biology*, 1998, vol. 10, 759-768 [0179]
- **PROWSE, AH. et al.** *Am. J. Hum. Genet.*, 1997, vol. 60, 765-771 [0179]
- **RADFORD, DM. et al.** *Cancer Res.*, 1995, vol. 55, 3399-3405 [0179]

EP 1 364 025 B1

- **RIETHMAN, HC. et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1989, vol. 86, 6240-6244 [0179]
- **SAITO, H. et al.** *Cancer Res.*, 1993, vol. 53, 3382-3385 [0179]
- **SAMBROOK, J. et al.** *Molecular cloning: a laboratory manual*. Cold Spring Harbour Laboratory Press, 1989 [0179]
- **SCHARF, D. et al.** *Results Probl. Cell Differ*, 1994, vol. 20, 125-162 [0179]
- **SCHENA, M. et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1996, vol. 93, 10614-10619 [0179]
- **SEMENZA, GL.** *Gene Dev.*, 2000, vol. 14, 1983-1991 [0179]
- **SHARAN, SK. et al.** *Nature*, 1997, vol. 386, 804-810 [0179]
- **SHIMURA, H. et al.** *Science*, 2001, vol. 293, 263-269 [0179]
- **SOARES, MB. et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1994, vol. 91, 9228-9232 [0179]
- **WANG, GL. et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1995, vol. 92, 5510-5514 [0179]
- **WEBER, JL ; MAY, PE.** *Am. J. Hum. Genet*, 1989, vol. 44, 388-396 [0179]
- **WHITMORE, SA. et al.** *Genomics*, 1994, vol. 20, 169-175 [0179]
- **WHITMORE, SA. et al.** *Genomics*, 1998, vol. 50, 1-8 [0179]
- *Histological Typing of Breast Tumours*. WHO, 1981 [0179]
- **WINSTON, JT. et al.** *Current Biology*, 1999, vol. 9, 1180-1182 [0179]
- **WINTER, G. et al.** *Nature*, 1991, vol. 349, 293-299 [0179]
- **WOOSTER, R. et al.** *Nature*, 1995, vol. 378, 789-791 [0179]
- **WOOSTER, R. et al.** *Science*, 1994, vol. 265, 2088-2090 [0179]
- **WYMAN, A. ; WHITE, R.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1980, vol. 77, 6754-6758 [0179]
- **ZAIBO, L. et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 2001 [0179]